

## Government

## ELECTIONS AND POLITICS (Series Y 1-204)

## Y 1-26. Methods of electing presidential electors, 1788-1836.

Source: Charles O. Paullin, *Atlas of the Historical Geography of the United States*, Carnegie Institution of Washington and American Geographical Society of New York, 1932, p. 89.

The presidential electors of each State, now chosen by popular vote in all States, are selected, according to the Constitution, "in such manner as the legislature thereof may direct." The development of political party direction of the electoral college was not anticipated in the Constitution, and during the early years of the Republic electors were chosen in the several States by a number of different devices. The principal methods were election by the State legislature itself, by State electors popularly chosen to elect presidential electors, and by direct popular vote for the electors. With few exceptions, presidential electors have been elected by popular vote since 1828. The Legislature of South Carolina, however, continued to elect presidential electors until 1860. Since the Civil War, legislatures have chosen electors only twice—in Florida in 1868 and in Colorado in 1876.

## Y 27-128. General note.

The election of the President of the United States is provided for in the Constitution, article II, section 1, through the establishment of an electoral college in each State, for each presidential election. The method of casting the electoral vote was modified in 1804 by the adoption of the 12th amendment to the Constitution. The number of electors, and therefore of electoral votes, is "equal to the whole number of Senators and Representatives to which the State may be entitled in Congress." Because of the varied practices in choosing electors in earlier years, the record of popular votes is inadequate to explain the elections until after 1824.

In four elections the entire electoral vote of certain States remained uncast: (a) 1789—no electoral vote was cast in New York because the legislature failed to agree on electors; (b) 1864—no vote in Confederate States (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, North and South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia); (c) 1868—no vote in Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia because these States had not yet been "readmitted" to the Union; (d) 1872—the vote of Arkansas was rejected, the count of the popular vote in Louisiana was disputed, and the votes of both sets of electors were rejected by Congress.

In addition to the sources cited below, the following references were employed in compiling the data for series Y 27-128: U.S. Congress, Clerk of the House of Representatives, *Platforms of the Two Great Political Parties, 1932 to 1944*, pp. 437-447, and *Statistics of the Presidential and Congressional Elections*, various issues; Julius F. Prufer and Stanley J. Folmesbee, *American Political Parties and Presidential Elections*, McKinley Publishing Company, Philadelphia, 1928; Charles O. Paullin, cited above for series Y 1-26, pp. 88-104; Bureau of the Census, *Vote Cast in Presidential and Congressional Elections, 1928-1944*.

## Y 27-31. Electoral and popular vote cast for President, by political party, 1789-1956.

Source: 1789-1832, Edward Stanwood, *A History of the Presidency*, two volumes, Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, 1928, various pages; 1836-1892, W. Dean Burnham, *Presidential Ballots, 1836-1892*, Johns Hopkins Press, Baltimore, 1955, pp. 246-257 and 887-889; 1896-1932, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *The Presidential Vote*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1934, pp. 46 and 402; 1936-1944, Edgar Eugene Robinson, *They Voted for Roosevelt*, Stanford University Press, Stanford, 1947, p. 183; 1948-1956, Governmental Affairs Institute, *America Votes*, Macmillan Company, New York, 1958, pp. 1-6.

## Y 32-79. Electoral vote cast for President, by political party, for States, 1804-1956.

Source: For complete citation of the following, see sources cited for series Y 27-31: 1804-1832, Edward Stanwood, various pages; 1836-1892, W. Dean Burnham, pp. 887-889; 1896-1932, Robinson, *The Presidential Vote*, p. 402; 1936-1944, Robinson, *They Voted for Roosevelt*, pp. 56-57; 1948-1956, *America Votes*, pp. 1-6.

## Y 80-128. Popular vote cast for President, by political party, by States, 1836-1956.

Source: For complete citation of the following, see sources cited for series Y 27-31: 1836-1892, W. Dean Burnham, pp. 246-257; 1896-1932, Robinson, *The Presidential Vote*, pp. 46-53; 1936-1944, Robinson, *They Voted for Roosevelt*, pp. 59-182; 1948-1956, *America Votes*, pp. 1-6.

Variations in figures reported for some States account for small differences between the sum of State data and the total shown for the United States.

## Y 129-138. Congressional bills, acts, and resolutions, 1789-1958.

Source: U.S. Congress, *Calendars of the U.S. House of Representatives and History of Legislation*; Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, unpublished (typewritten) tabulations; U.S. Congress, *Congressional Record*, various issues.

Some measure of the activities of the U.S. Congress can be gained from the number of bills and resolutions which have been introduced in Congress and from the number of public and private laws which have been passed. The abrupt reduction in the number of private bills enacted into law beginning with the 60th Congress was the result of combining many private bills, particularly pension bills, into omnibus enactments.

## Y 139-145. Political party affiliations in Congress and the Presidency, 1789-1958.

Source: 1st to 74th Congresses, Library of Congress, Legislative Reference Service, "Political Trends—Both Houses of Congress—1789-1944" (typewritten tabulation based on *Encyclopedia Americana*, 1936 edition, vol. 7, pp. 516-518, 1st to 69th Congresses; and on Harold R. Bruce, *American Parties and Politics*, 3d edition, Henry Holt and Co., New York, 1936,

pp. 174-179, 70th to 74th Congresses); 75th to 85th Congresses, U.S. Congress, *Congressional Directory*, annual volumes.

It is generally recognized today that popular government operates only through the agency of organized political parties. During the early development of the United States, party alignments and the function of political parties were neither fully appreciated nor provided for. Party alignments developed during the formative period, but designations for the different groups were not firmly fixed.

In the classification by party, the titles of parties during early years have been so designated as to be recognizable in the records of the periods concerned, and also to show the thread of continuity which tends to run from early alignments into the present 2-party system. Inasmuch as the party of Thomas Jefferson (generally known at the time as the Republican party) has with a considerable measure of continuity survived to the present time as the Democratic party, the name later accepted by the Jeffersonian Republicans of "Democratic-Republican" is used in the tables to avoid any confusion of the early Jeffersonian Republican with the present-day Republican party. Opposed to the early Republican party was the Federalist party which was dominant in the first national administration and which, with interruptions, can be traced tenuously by elements of popular support through the National Republican, the Whig, and the Free Soil parties to the Republican party of today.

**Y 146-149. Vote cast for Representatives, by political party, 1896-1956.**

Source: Governmental Affairs Institute, Washington, D. C., records. (Figures adapted by Richard M. Scammon from Cortez A. M. Ewing, *Congressional Elections, 1896-1944*, University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, 1947, and from unpublished work sheets used in its preparation; the first and second editions of Governmental Affairs Institute, *America Votes*, Macmillan Company, New York, 1956 and 1958; and the biennial reports of the Clerk of the House of Representatives giving statistics of Congressional voting.)

**Y 150-154. Apportionment of Representatives among the States, 1790-1950.**

Source: Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population: 1950*, vol. I, p. xix, and records.

The number of members in the House of Representatives was fixed by the Congress at the time of each apportionment; since 1912 it has remained constant. The 14th amendment to the Constitution, in effect since 1868, provides that "Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed." At the time of the 1940 apportionment, it was determined that there were no longer any Indians who should be classed as "not taxed" under apportionment law.

Prior to the passage of the 14th amendment, Representatives were apportioned among the States "according to their respective numbers, which shall be determined by adding to the whole number of free persons, including those bound to service for a term of years, and excluding Indians not taxed, three-fifths of all other persons." (Art. I, sec. 2.) The original assignment of Representatives for each State, to be in effect until after the first enumeration of the population, and the requirement that each State have at least one Representative, are also included in the Constitution.

**Y 155-204. Apportionment of membership in House of Representatives, by States, from adoption of Constitution to 1950.**

Source: Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1958*, p. 350.

Membership is shown as at the date of the fixing of the new House apportionment plus members added for new States admitted during the subsequent decade. No reapportionment was made following the 1920 Census, and no change in total House membership has been made since 1912. Major boundary changes affecting State representation in the House occurred in 1820, when Maine was separated from Massachusetts, and during the Civil War with the separation of West Virginia from Virginia.

Series Y 1-26. Methods of Electing Presidential Electors: 1788 to 1836

[L—by legislature; G T—by people, on general ticket; D—by people, in districts; A—by people, in the State at large; E—by electors. The number in parentheses following the symbol "D" is the number of districts into which the State was divided. As a rule, each district elected 1 elector. The number in parentheses following the symbol "A" is the number of electors elected at large]

Series No.	State	1836	1832	1828	1824	1820	1816	1812	1808	1804	1800	1796	1792	1788-1789
1	New Hampshire.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	G T and L <sup>1</sup>	G T <sup>2</sup>	G T and L <sup>1</sup>
2	Massachusetts.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	D (13) and A (2)	L	D (6) <sup>3</sup>	L	D (17) and A (2)	L	D (14) and L <sup>4</sup>	D (4) and L <sup>4</sup>	D (8) and L <sup>4</sup>
3	Rhode Island.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L
4	Connecticut.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
5	New York.....	G T	G T	D (30) and E <sup>7</sup>	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
6	New Jersey.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	G T	G T	L	L	L	L
7	Pennsylvania.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	G T	G T	G T
8	Delaware.....	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	D (3) <sup>8</sup>
9	Maryland.....	G T	D (4) <sup>9</sup>	D (9) <sup>10</sup>	D (9) <sup>10</sup>	D (9) <sup>10</sup>	D (9) <sup>10</sup>	D (9) <sup>10</sup>	D (9) <sup>10</sup>	D (9) <sup>10</sup>	D (10)	D (10)	D (10)	G T
10	Virginia.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	D (21)	D (12)
11	North Carolina.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	D (14)	D (14)	D (12)	D (12)	L <sup>11</sup>	L
12	South Carolina.....	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
13	Georgia.....	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	G T	L	L
14	Vermont.....	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
15	Kentucky.....	G T	G T	G T	D (3) <sup>12</sup>	D (3) <sup>12</sup>	D (3) <sup>12</sup>	D (3) <sup>12</sup>	D (3) <sup>12</sup>	D (2) <sup>12</sup>	D (4)	D (4)	D (4)	L
16	Tennessee.....	G T	G T	D (11)	D (11)	D (8)	D (8)	D (8)	D (5)	D (5)	E <sup>14</sup>	E <sup>14</sup>	E <sup>14</sup>	L
17	Ohio.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T
18	Louisiana.....	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
19	Indiana.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
20	Mississippi.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
21	Illinois.....	G T	G T	G T	D (3)	D (3)	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
22	Alabama.....	G T	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
23	Maine.....	G T	G T	D (7) and A (2)	D (7) and A (2)	D (7) and A (2)	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
24	Missouri.....	G T	G T	G T	D (3)	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
25	Arkansas.....	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
26	Michigan.....	G T	G T	G T	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L

<sup>1</sup> A majority of the popular vote was necessary for a choice. In case of a failure to elect, the legislature supplied the deficiency.  
<sup>2</sup> A majority of votes was necessary for a choice. In case of a failure to elect 1 or more electors a second election was held by the people, at which choice was made from the candidates in the first election who had the most votes. The number of candidates in the second election was limited to twice the number of electors wanted.  
<sup>3</sup> 1 district chose 6 electors; 1, 5 electors; 1, 4 electors; 2, 3 electors each; and 1, 1 elector.  
<sup>4</sup> A majority of votes was necessary for a popular choice. Deficiencies were filled by the General Court, as in 1792. It also chose 2 electors at large. In 1796 it chose 9 electors, and the people, 7.  
<sup>5</sup> 2 of the districts voted for 5 members each, and 2 for 3 members each. A majority of votes was necessary for a choice. In case of a failure to elect by popular vote the General Court supplied the deficiency. In the election of 1792, the people chose 5 electors and the General Court, 11.  
<sup>6</sup> Each of the 8 districts chose 2 electors, from which the General Court (i.e., the legislature) selected 1. It also elected 2 electors at large.

<sup>7</sup> 1 district elected 3 electors; 2, 2 electors each; and 27, 1 elector each. The 34 electors thus elected chose 2 presidential electors.  
<sup>8</sup> Each qualified voter voted for 1 elector. The 3 electors who received most votes in the State were elected.  
<sup>9</sup> 1 district chose 4 electors; 1, 3 electors; 1, 2 electors; 1, 1 elector.  
<sup>10</sup> During the years 1804-1828, Maryland chose 11 electors in 9 districts, 2 of the districts elected 2 members each.  
<sup>11</sup> The State was divided into 4 districts, and the members of the legislature residing in each district chose 3 electors.  
<sup>12</sup> 2 districts chose 5 electors each, and 1 chose 4 electors.  
<sup>13</sup> Each district elected 4 electors.  
<sup>14</sup> In 1796 and 1800, Tennessee chose 3 presidential electors—1 each for the districts of Washington, Hamilton, and Mero. 3 "electors" for each county in the State were appointed by the legislature, and the "electors" residing in each of the 3 districts chose 1 of the 3 presidential electors.

Series Y 27-31. Electoral and Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party: 1789 to 1956

[Excludes unpledged tickets and minor candidates polling under 10,000 votes; various party labels may have been used by a candidate in different States; the more important of these are listed below]

Year	Number of States	Presidential candidate	Political party	Vote cast		Year	Number of States	Presidential candidate	Political party	Vote cast	
				Elec-toral	Popular					Elec-toral	Popular
	27	28	29	30	31		27	28	29	30	31
1956	48	Dwight D. Eisenhower Adlai E. Stevenson T. Coleman Andrews Eric Hase Enoch A. Holtwick	Republican Democratic States' Rights Socialist Labor Prohibition	457 173	35,590,472 26,022,752 107,929 44,300 41,937	1908	46	William H. Taft William J. Bryan Eugene V. Debs Eugene W. Chafin Thomas L. Higen Thomas E. Watson August Gillhaus	Republican Democratic Socialist Prohibition Independence People's Socialist Labor	321 162	7,675,320 6,412,294 420,793 253,840 82,872 29,100 14,021
1952	48	Dwight D. Eisenhower Adlai E. Stevenson Vincent Hallinan Stuart Hamblen Eric Hase Darlington Hoopes Douglas A. MacArthur Farrell Dobbs	Republican Democratic Progressive Prohibition Socialist Labor Socialist Constitution Socialist Workers	442 89	33,986,234 27,314,992 140,023 72,949 30,267 20,208 17,205 10,312	1904	45	Theodore Roosevelt Alton B. Parker Eugene V. Debs Silas C. Swallow Thomas E. Watson Charles H. Corregan	Republican Democratic Socialist Prohibition People's Socialist Labor	386 140	7,628,461 5,084,223 402,283 256,586 117,183 31,249
1948	48	Harry S. Truman Thomas E. Dewey Strom Thurmond Henry Wallace Norman Thomas Claude A. Watson Edward A. Teichert Farrell Dobbs	Democratic Republican States' Rights Progressive Socialist Prohibition Socialist Labor Socialist Workers	303 189 39	24,105,812 21,970,065 1,169,063 1,157,172 139,414 108,224 29,244 13,613	1900	45	William McKinley William J. Bryan John C. Wooley Eugene V. Debs Wharton Barker Jos. F. Malloney	Republican Democratic Prohibition Socialist People's Socialist Labor	292 165	7,218,491 6,356,734 208,914 87,814 50,373 39,739
1944	48	Franklin D. Roosevelt Thomas E. Dewey Norman Thomas Claude A. Watson Edward A. Teichert	Democratic Republican Socialist Prohibition Socialist Labor	432 99	25,606,585 22,014,748 80,518 74,758 45,386	1896	45	William McKinley William J. Bryan John M. Palmer  Joshua Levering Charles H. Matchett Charles E. Bentley	Republican Democratic National Democratic Prohibition Socialist Labor Nationalist	271 176	7,102,246 6,492,559  133,148 132,007 36,274 13,969
1940	48	Franklin D. Roosevelt Wendell L. Willkie Norman Thomas Roger Q. Babson Earl Browder John W. Aiken	Democratic Republican Socialist Prohibition Communist Socialist Labor	449 82	27,307,819 22,321,018 99,557 57,812 46,251 14,892	1892	44	Grover Cleveland Benjamin Harrison James B. Weaver John Bidwell Simon Wing	Democratic Republican People's Prohibition Socialist Labor	277 145 22	5,555,426 5,182,690 1,029,846 264,133 21,164
1936	48	Franklin D. Roosevelt Alfred M. Landon William Lemke Norman Thomas Earl Browder D. Leigh Colvin John W. Aiken	Democratic Republican Union Socialist Communist Prohibition Socialist Labor	523 8	27,752,869 16,674,665 882,479 187,720 80,159 37,847 12,777	1888	38	Benjamin Harrison Grover Cleveland Clinton B. Flak Anson J. Streeter	Republican Democratic Prohibition Union Labor	233 168	5,447,129 5,537,857 249,506 146,935
1932	48	Franklin D. Roosevelt Herbert C. Hoover Norman Thomas William Z. Foster William D. Upshaw Verne L. Reynolds William H. Harvey	Democratic Republican Socialist Communist Prohibition Socialist Labor Liberty	472 59	22,809,638 15,758,901 881,951 102,785 31,869 33,276 58,425	1884	38	Grover Cleveland James G. Blaine Benjamin F. Butler  John P. St. John	Democratic Republican Greenback Labor Prohibition	219 182	4,879,507 4,850,233  175,370 150,369
1928	48	Herbert C. Hoover Alfred E. Smith Norman Thomas Verne L. Reynolds William Z. Foster William F. Varney	Republican Democratic Socialist Socialist Labor Workers Prohibition	444 87	21,391,993 15,015,169 267,835 21,608 21,181 20,106	1880	38	James A. Garfield Winfield S. Hancock James B. Weaver  Neal Dow	Republican Democratic Greenback Labor Prohibition	214 155	4,453,295 4,414,082  308,578 10,305
1924	48	Calvin Coolidge John W. Davis Robert M. LaFollette Herman P. Faris Frank T. Johns William Z. Foster Gilbert O. Nations	Republican Democratic Progressive Prohibition Socialist Labor Workers American	382 136 13	15,718,211 8,385,283 4,831,289 57,520 36,428 36,386 23,967	1876	38	Rutherford B. Hayes Samuel J. Tilden Peter Cooper	Republican Democratic Greenback	185 184	4,086,572 4,284,020 81,737
1920	48	Warren G. Harding James M. Cox Eugene V. Debs P. P. Christensen Aaron S. Watkins James E. Ferguson W. W. Cox	Republican Democratic Socialist Farmer-Labor Prohibition American Socialist Labor	404 127	16,148,407 9,130,328 919,799 265,411 189,408 48,000 31,715	1872	37	Ulysses S. Grant Horatio Seymour (Not voted)	Republican Democratic	296 (*)	3,596,745 2,843,446
1916	48	Woodrow Wilson Charles E. Hughes A. L. Benson J. Frank Hanly Arthur E. Reimer	Republican Democratic Socialist Prohibition Socialist Labor	382 136 13	15,718,211 8,385,283 4,831,289 57,520 36,428 36,386 23,967	1868	37	Ulysses S. Grant Horatio Seymour (Not voted)	Republican Democratic	214 80 23	3,013,421 2,706,829
1912	48	Woodrow Wilson Theodore Roosevelt William H. Taft Eugene V. Debs Eugene W. Chafin Arthur E. Reimer	Democratic Republican Progressive Republican Socialist Prohibition Socialist Labor	435 88 8	6,296,547 4,118,571 3,486,720 900,672 206,275 28,750	1864	36	Abraham Lincoln George B. McClellan (Not voted)	Republican Democratic	212 21 81	2,206,938 1,808,787
						1860	33	Abraham Lincoln J. C. Breckinridge Stephen A. Douglas John Bell	Republican Democratic (S) Democratic Constitutional Union	180 72 12 39	1,865,593 848,356 1,362,713 592,906
						1856	31	James Buchanan John C. Fremont Millard Fillmore	Democratic Republican American	174 114 8	1,832,955 1,339,322 871,731
						1852	31	Franklin Pierce Winfield Scott John P. Hale	Democratic Whig Free Soil	254 42	1,601,117 1,385,453 155,825

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Y 27-31. Electoral and Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party: 1789 to 1956—Con.

Year	Number of States	Presidential candidate	Political party	Vote cast		Year	Number of States	Presidential candidate	Political party	Vote cast, electoral	
				Elec-toral	Popular						
	27	28	29	30	31		27	28	29	30	
1848.....	30	Zachary Taylor Lewis Cass Martin Van Buren	Whig Democratic Free Soil	163 127	1,860,967 1,222,342 291,263	1804.....	17	Thomas Jefferson C. C. Pinckney	Democratic- Republican Federalist	162 14	
1844.....	26	James K. Polk Henry Clay James G. Birney	Democratic Whig Liberty	170 105	1,338,464 1,300,097 62,300	1800 <sup>a</sup> .....	16	Thomas Jefferson Aaron Burr	Democratic- Republican Democratic- Republican	73 73	
1840.....	26	William H. Harrison Martin Van Buren	Whig Democratic	234 60	1,274,624 1,127,781			John Adams C. C. Pinckney John Jay	Federalist Federalist Federalist	65 64 1	
1836.....	26	Martin Van Buren William H. Harrison Hugh L. White Daniel Webster W. P. Mangum	Democratic Whig Whig Whig Anti-Jackson	170 73 26 14 11	765,483 4,739,795	1796 <sup>a</sup> .....	16	John Adams Thomas Jefferson Thomas Pinckney Aaron Burr Samuel Adams	Federalist Democratic- Republican Federalist Anti-Federalist Democratic- Republican	71 68 59 30	
1832.....	24	Andrew Jackson Henry Clay William Wirt John Floyd (Not voted)	Democratic National Republican Anti-Masonic Nullifiers	219 49 7 11 2	687,502 580,189			Oliver Ellsworth George Clinton John Jay	Federalist Democratic- Republican Independent- Federalist	15 11 5	
1828.....	24	Andrew Jackson John Q. Adams	Democratic National Republican	178 83	647,286 508,064			James Iredell George Washington John Henry S. Johnston C. C. Pickney	Federalist Federalist Federalist Independent- Federalist Independent- Federalist	3 2 2 2 1	
1824.....	24	John Q. Adams Andrew Jackson Henry Clay W. H. Crawford	} No distinct party designations	84 99 37 41	108,740 153,544 47,136 46,618	1792 <sup>a</sup> .....	15	George Washington John Adams George Clinton Thomas Jefferson Aaron Burr	Federalist Federalist Federalist Democratic- Republican	122 77 50 4 1	
1820.....	24	James Monroe John Q. Adams (Not voted)		Republican Independent- Republican	281 1 3						
1816.....	19	James Monroe Rufus King (Not voted)		Republican Federalist	183 84 4		1789 <sup>a</sup> .....	11	George Washington John Adams John Jay R. H. Harrison John Rutledge John Hancock George Clinton Samuel Huntington John Milton James Armstrong Benjamin Lincoln Edward Telfair (Not voted)		69 34 9 6 6 4 3 2 2 1 1 1 12
1812.....	18	James Madison De Witt Clinton (Not voted)		Democratic- Republican Fusion	128 89 1						
1808.....	17	James Madison C. C. Pinckney George Clinton (Not voted)	Democratic- Republican Federalist Independent- Republican	122 47 6 1							

<sup>1</sup> 1 Democratic elector voted for Walter Jones.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes a variety of joint tickets with People's Party electors committed to Bryan.  
<sup>3</sup> Greeley died shortly after the election and presidential electors supporting him cast their votes as indicated, including 3 for Greeley, which were not counted.  
<sup>4</sup> Whig tickets were pledged to various candidates in various States.  
<sup>5</sup> No candidate having a majority in the electoral college, the election was decided in the House of Representatives.  
<sup>a</sup> Prior to the election of 1804, each elector voted for 2 candidates for President; the one receiving the highest number of votes, if a majority, was declared elected President, the next highest, Vice President. This provision was modified by adoption of the 12th amendment which was proposed by the 8th Congress, Dec. 12, 1803, and declared ratified by the legislatures of three-fourths of the States in a proclamation of the Secretary of State, Sept. 25, 1804.

Series Y 32-79. Electoral Vote Cast for President, by Political Party, for States: 1804 to 1956

[Electoral votes are given for the period following the revision of the method of election in 1804, using these letter symbols for the various political parties: A—American; AJ—Anti-Jackson; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; CU—Constitutional Union; D—Democratic; DR—Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; N—Nullification; NR—National Republican; PP—People's Party; PR—Progressive; R—Republican; SD—Southern Democratic; SR—States' Rights; W—Whig. In the 1824 election, party lines were so indistinct that names of the individual candidates have been used]

Series No.	State	1956	1952	1948	1944	1940	1936	1932	1928	1924	1920	1916	1912	1908
32	Alabama	10D	11D	11SR	11D	11D	11D	11D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	11D
33	Arizona	4R	4R	4D	4D	3D	3D	3D	3R	3R	3R	3D	3D	---
34	Arkansas	8D	8D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D
35	California	32R	32R	25D	25D	22D	22D	22D	13R	18R	18R	18D	2D,	10R
36	Colorado	6R	6R	6D	6R	6R	6D	6D	6R	6R	6R	6D	11PR	5D
37	Connecticut	8R	8R	8R	8D	8D	8D	8R	7R	7R	7R	7R	7D	7R
38	Delaware	3R	3R	3R	3D	3D	3D	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R
39	Florida	10R	10R	8D	8D	7D	7D	7D	6R	6D	6D	6D	6D	5D
40	Georgia	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	14D	14D	14D	14D	14D	12D
41	Idaho	4R	4R	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4R	4R	4R	4D	4D	3R
42	Illinois	27R	27R	28D	28D	29D	29D	29D	29R	29R	29R	29R	29D	27R
43	Indiana	13R	13R	13R	13R	14R	14D	14D	15R	15R	15R	15R	15D	15R
44	Iowa	10R	10R	10D	10R	11R	11D	11D	13R	13R	13R	13R	13D	13R
45	Kansas	8R	8R	8R	8R	9R	9D	9D	10R	10R	10R	10R	10D	10R
46	Kentucky	10R	10R	11D	11D	11D	11D	11D	13R	13R	13D	13D	13D	13D
47	Louisiana	10R	10D	10SR	10D	10D	10D	10D	10D	10D	10D	10D	10D	9D
48	Maine	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R	6R	6R	6R	6R	6D	6R
49	Maryland	9R	9R	8R	8D	8D	8D	8D	8R	8R	8R	8D	8D	2R, 6R
50	Massachusetts	16R	16R	16D	16D	17D	17D	17D	18D	18R	18R	18R	18D	16R
51	Michigan	20R	20R	19R	19D	19R	19D	19D	15R	15R	15R	15R	15PR	14R
52	Minnesota	11R	11R	11D	11D	11D	11D	11D	12R	12R	12R	12R	12PR	11R
53	Mississippi	8D	8D	9SR	9D	9D	9D	9D	10D	10D	10D	10D	10D	10D
54	Missouri	13D	13R	15D	15D	15D	15D	15D	18R	18R	18R	18D	18D	18R
55	Montana	4R	4R	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4R	4R	4R	4D	4D	3R
56	Nebraska	6R	6R	6R	6R	7R	7D	7D	8R	8R	8R	8D	8D	8D
57	Nevada	3R	3R	3D	3D	3D	3D	3D	3R	3R	3R	3D	3D	3D
58	New Hampshire	4R	4R	4R	4D	4D	4D	4R	4R	4R	4R	4D	4D	4R
59	New Jersey	16R	16R	16R	16D	16D	16D	16D	14R	14R	14R	14R	14D	12R
60	New Mexico	4R	4R	4D	4D	3D	3D	3D	3R	3R	3R	3D	3D	---
61	New York	45R	45R	47R	47D	47D	47D	47D	45R	45R	45R	45R	45D	39R
62	North Carolina	14D	14D	14D	14D	13D	13D	13D	12R	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D
63	North Dakota	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4D	4D	5R	5R	5R	5D	5D	4R
64	Ohio	25R	25R	25D	25R	26D	26D	26D	24R	24R	24R	24D	24D	23R
65	Oklahoma	8R	8R	10D	10D	11D	11D	11D	10R	10D	10R	10D	10D	7D
66	Oregon	6R	6R	6R	6D	5D	5D	5D	5R	5R	5R	5R	5D	4R
67	Pennsylvania	32R	32R	35R	35D	36D	36D	36R	38R	38R	38R	38R	38PR	34R
68	Rhode Island	4R	4R	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	5D	5R	5R	5R	5D	4R
69	South Carolina	8D	8D	8SR	8D	8D	8D	8D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D
70	South Dakota	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4D	4D	5R	5R	5R	5R	5PR	4R
71	Tennessee	11R	11R	11D,	12D	11D	11D	11D	12R	12D	12R	12D	12D	12D
				15R										
72	Texas	24R	24R	23D	23D	23D	23D	23D	20R	20D	20D	20D	20D	18D
73	Utah	4R	4R	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4R	4R	4R	4D	4R	3R
74	Vermont	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R
75	Virginia	12R	12R	11D	11D	11D	11D	11D	12R	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D
76	Washington	9R	9R	8D	8D	8D	8D	8D	7R	7R	7R	7D	7PR	5R
77	West Virginia	8R	8D	8D	8D	8D	8D	8D	8R	8R	8R	7R, 1D	8D	7R
78	Wisconsin	12R	12R	12D	12R	12D	12D	12D	13R	13PR	13R	13R	13D	13R
79	Wyoming	3R	3R	3D	3R	3D	3D	3D	3R	3R	3R	3D	3D	3R

  

Series No.	State	1904	1900	1896 <sup>1</sup>	1892	1888	1884	1880	1876	1872 <sup>1</sup>	1868 <sup>1</sup>	1864 <sup>1</sup>	1860	1856
32	Alabama	11D	11D	11D	11D	10D	10D	10D	10D	10R	8R	---	9SD	9D
34	Arkansas	9D	8D	8D	8D	7D	7D	6D	6D	---	5R	---	4SD	4D
35	California	10R	9R	8R, 1D	1R, 8D	8R	8R	1R, 5D	6R	6R	5R	5R	4R	4D
36	Colorado	5R	4D	4D	4PP	3R	3R	3R	3R	---	---	---	---	---
37	Connecticut	7R	6R	6R	6D	6D	6D	6R	6D	6R	6R	6R	6R	6R
38	Delaware	3R	3R	3R	3D	3D	3D	3D	3D	3R	3D	3D	3SD	3D
39	Florida	5D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4D	4R	4R	4R	---	3SD	3D
40	Georgia	13D	13D	13D	13D	12D	12D	11D	11D	*8D	9D	---	10SD	10D
41	Idaho	3R	3D	3D	3PP	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
42	Illinois	27R	24R	24R	24D	22R	22R	21R	21R	21R	16R	16R	11R	11D
43	Indiana	15R	15R	15R	15D	15R	15D	15R	15D	15R	13R	13R	13R	13D
44	Iowa	13R	13R	13R	13R	13R	13R	11R	11R	11R	8R	8R	4R	4R
45	Kansas	10R	10R	10D	10PP	9R	9R	5R	5R	5R	3R	3R	---	---
46	Kentucky	13D	13D	12R, 1D	13D	13D	13D	12D	12D	12D	11D	11D	12CU	12D
47	Louisiana	9D	8D	8D	8D	8D	8D	8D	8R	---	7D	---	6SD	6D
48	Maine	6R	6R	6R	6R	6R	6R	7R	7R	7R	7R	7R	8R	8R
49	Maryland	1R, 7D	8R	8R	8D	8D	8D	8D	8D	8D	7D	7R	8SD	8A
50	Massachusetts	16R	15R	15R	15R	14R	14R	13R	13R	13R	12R	12R	13R	14R
51	Michigan	14R	14R	14R	9R, 5D	13R	13R	11R	11R	11R	8R	8R	6R	6R
52	Minnesota	11R	9R	9R	9R	7R	7R	5R	5R	5R	4R	4R	4R	---
53	Mississippi	10D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	8D	8D	8R	---	---	7SD	7D
54	Missouri	18R	17D	17D	17D	16D	16D	15D	15D	15D	11R	11R	9D	9D
55	Montana	3R	3D	3D	3R	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
56	Nebraska	8R	8R	8D	8R	5R	5R	3R	3R	3R	3R	---	---	---
57	Nevada	3R	3D	3D	3PP	3R	3R	3D	3R	3R	3R	---	---	---
58	New Hampshire	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R
59	New Jersey	12R	10R	10R	10D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9R	7D	7D	4R, 3D	7D
61	New York	39R	36R	36R	36D	36R	36D	35R	35D	35R	33D	33R	35R	35R

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Y 32-79. Electoral Vote Cast for President, by Political Party, for States: 1804 to 1956—Con.

[Electoral votes are given for the period following the revision of the method of election in 1804, using these letter symbols for the various political parties: A—American; AJ—Anti-Jackson; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; CU—Constitutional Union; D—Democratic; DR—Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; N—Nullification; NR—National Republican; PP—People's Party; PR—Progressive; R—Republican; SD—Southern Democratic; SR—States' Rights; W—Whig. In the 1824 election, party lines were so indistinct that names of the individual candidates have been used]

Series No.	State	1904	1900	1893 <sup>1</sup>	1892	1888	1884	1880	1876	1872 <sup>2</sup>	1868 <sup>3</sup>	1864 <sup>4</sup>	1860	1856
62	North Carolina	12D	11D	11D	11D	11D	11D	10D	10D	10R	9R		10SD	10D
63	North Dakota	4R	3R	3R	( <sup>7</sup> )									
64	Ohio	23R	23R	23R	22R, 1D	23R	23R	22R	22R	22R	21R	21R	23R	23R
66	Oregon	4R	4R	4R	3R, 1PP	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	3R	
67	Pennsylvania	34R	32R	32R	32R	30R	30R	29R	29R	29R	26R	26R	27R	27D
68	Rhode Island	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R
69	South Carolina	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	9D	7D	7R	7R	6R		8SD	8D
70	South Dakota	4R	4R	4D	4R									
71	Tennessee	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	10R		12CU	12D
72	Texas	18D	15D	15D	15D	13D	13D	8D	8D	8D			4SD	4D
73	Utah	3R	3R	3D										
74	Vermont	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	4R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R	5R
75	Virginia	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	12D	11D	11D	11R			15CU	15D
76	Washington	5R	4R	4D	4R									
77	West Virginia	7R	6R	6R	6D	6D	6D	5D	5D	5R	5R	5R		
78	Wisconsin	13R	12R	12R	12D	11R	11R	10R	10R	10R	8R	8R	5R	5R
79	Wyoming	3R	3R	3D	3R									

  

Series No.	State	1852	1848	1844	1840	1836 <sup>5</sup>	1832	1828	1824	1820	1816	1812	1808	1804
32	Alabama	9D	9D	9D	7D	7D	7D	5D	5 Jackson	3DR				
34	Arkansas	4D	3D	3D	3D	3D								
35	California	4D												
37	Connecticut	6D	6W	6W	8W	8D	8NR	8NR	8 Adams	9DR	9F	9C	9F	9F
38	Delaware	3D	3W	3W	3W	3W	3NR	3NR	( <sup>9</sup> )	4DR	<sup>10</sup> 3F	4C	3F	3F
39	Florida	3D	3W											
40	Georgia	10D	10W	10D	11W	11W	11D	9D	9 Crawford	8DR	8DR	8DR	6DR	6DR
42	Illinois	11D	9D	9D	5D	5D	5D	3D	( <sup>11</sup> )	3DR				
43	Indiana	13D	12D	12D	9W	9W	9D	5D	5 Jackson	3DR	3DR			
44	Iowa	4D	4D											
46	Kentucky	12W	12W	12W	15W	15W	15NR	14D	14 Clay	12DR	12DR	12DR	<sup>10</sup> 7DR	8DR
47	Louisiana	6D	6W	6D	5W	5D	5D	5D	( <sup>12</sup> )	3DR	3DR	3DR		
48	Maine	8D	9D	9D	10W	10D	10D	8NR, 1D	9 Adams	9DR				
49	Maryland	8D	8W	8W	10W	10W	<sup>13</sup> 5NR, 3D	6NR, 5D	8 Adams	11DR	<sup>14</sup> 8DR	5C, 6DR	2F, 9DR	2F, 9DR
50	Massachusetts	13W	12W	12W	14W	14W	14NR	15NR	15 Adams	15DR	22F	22C	19F	19DR
51	Michigan	6D	5D	5D	3W	3D								
53	Mississippi	7D	6D	6D	4W	4D	4D	3D	3 Jackson	<sup>10</sup> 2DR				
54	Missouri	9D	7D	7D	4D	4D	4D	3D	3 Clay	3DR				
58	New Hampshire	5D	6D	6D	7D	7D	7D	8NR	8 Adams	<sup>16</sup> 7DR	8DR	8C	7F	7DR
59	New Jersey	7D	7W	7W	8W	8W	8D	8NR	8 Jackson	8DR	8DR	8C	8DR	8DR
61	New York	35D	36W	36D	42W	42D	42D	16NR, 20D	( <sup>17</sup> )	29DR	29DR	29C	<sup>18</sup> 13DR	19DR
62	North Carolina	10D	11W	11W	15W	15D	15D	15D	15 Jackson	15DR	15DR	15DR	3F, 11DR	14DR
64	Ohio	23D	23D	23W	21W	21W	21D	16D	16 Clay	8DR	8DR	<sup>10</sup> 7DR	3DR	3DR
67	Pennsylvania	27D	26W	26D	30W	30D	30D	28D	28 Jackson	<sup>10</sup> 24DR	25DR	25DR	20DR	20DR
68	Rhode Island	4D	4W	4W	4W	4D	4NR	4NR	4 Adams	4DR	4DR	4C	4F	4DR
69	South Carolina	8D	9D	9D	11D	11AJ	11N	11D	11 Jackson	11DR	11DR	11DR	10DR	10DR
71	Tennessee	12W	13W	13W	15W	15W	15D	11D	11 Jackson	<sup>10</sup> 7DR	8DR	8DR	5DR	5DR
72	Texas	4D	4D											
74	Vermont	5W	6W	6W	7W	7W	7AM	7NR	7 Adams	8DR	8DR	8DR	6DR	6DR
75	Virginia	15D	17D	17D	23D	23D	23D	24D	24 Adams	25DR	25DR	25DR	24DR	24DR
78	Wisconsin	5D	4D						7 Crawford					

<sup>1</sup> 1 elector voted for Walter Jones.  
<sup>2</sup> Electors classed here as Democratic were elected in many States on joint Democratic and People's Party fusion tickets.  
<sup>3</sup> Electoral votes from Arkansas and Louisiana were not counted. Due to the death of Greeley, Democratic electors divided their votes among Hendricks (42), Brown (18), Jenkins (2), and Davis (1).  
<sup>4</sup> Mississippi, Texas, and Virginia did not participate in the election.  
<sup>5</sup> Confederate States did not participate in the election.  
<sup>6</sup> Excludes 3 votes for Greeley, which were not counted.  
<sup>7</sup> 1 each for Republican, Democratic, and People's Party.  
<sup>8</sup> Whig electors divided their votes among Harrison (73), White (26), and Webster (14).

<sup>9</sup> Vote was as follows: 2 for Crawford, 1 for Adams.  
<sup>10</sup> 1 elector did not vote.  
<sup>11</sup> Vote was as follows: 2 for Jackson, 1 for Adams.  
<sup>12</sup> Vote was as follows: 3 for Jackson, 2 for Adams.  
<sup>13</sup> 2 electors did not vote.  
<sup>14</sup> Vote was as follows: 7 for Jackson, 3 for Adams, 1 for Crawford.  
<sup>15</sup> 3 electors did not vote.  
<sup>16</sup> 1 elector voted for John Quincy Adams.  
<sup>17</sup> Vote was as follows: 26 for Adams, 5 for Crawford, 4 for Clay, 1 for Jackson.  
<sup>18</sup> 6 electors voted for George Clinton.

Series Y 80-128. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party, by States: 1836 to 1956

[In thousands. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic. Vote listed is normally that of the highest candidate for presidential elector for each party. Democratic vote in 1896 and 1900 includes a variety of joint elector tickets with the People's Party, and party totals generally include votes cast for the presidential candidate under other designations than that of the party itself]

Series No.	State	1956			1952			1948				1944			1940		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	States' Rights	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
80	United States	62,034	35,590	26,023	61,551	33,936	27,315	48,691	21,970	24,106	1,169	47,969	22,015	25,607	49,891	22,321	27,308
81	Alabama	497	196	281	426	149	275	215	41	171		245	45	199	294	42	251
82	Arizona	290	177	113	261	152	109	177	78	95		138	56	81	150	54	95
83	Arkansas	407	186	213	405	177	226	242	51	150	40	213	64	149	200	42	157
84	California	5,466	3,028	2,420	5,142	2,897	2,198	4,022	1,895	1,913	1	3,521	1,513	1,989	3,269	1,351	1,878
85	Colorado	664	394	258	630	380	246	515	240	267		505	269	234	549	280	266
86	Connecticut	1,117	712	405	1,097	611	482	884	438	423		832	391	435	782	361	418
87	Delaware	178	98	79	174	90	83	139	70	68		125	57	68	136	61	75
88	Florida	1,126	644	480	989	544	445	578	194	282	90	483	143	339	485	126	359
89	Georgia	670	223	445	656	199	457	419	77	255	85	328	57	268	313	24	265
90	Idaho	273	167	106	276	181	95	215	102	107		208	100	107	235	107	128
91	Illinois	4,407	2,623	1,776	4,481	2,457	2,014	3,984	1,961	1,995		4,036	1,939	2,079	4,218	2,047	2,150
92	Indiana	1,975	1,183	784	1,955	1,186	802	1,656	821	808		1,672	876	781	1,783	899	874
93	Iowa	1,235	729	502	1,269	809	452	1,038	494	522		1,053	547	500	1,215	632	579
94	Kansas	866	567	296	896	616	273	789	423	352		734	442	287	860	489	365
95	Kentucky	1,054	572	476	993	495	496	823	341	467	10	868	392	473	968	410	557
96	Louisiana	618	329	244	652	307	345	416	73	136	204	349	68	282	372	52	320
97	Maine	352	249	102	352	232	119	265	150	112		296	155	141	321	164	156
98	Maryland	933	560	373	902	499	395	597	295	287	2	608	293	315	660	270	385
99	Massachusetts	2,349	1,393	948	2,383	1,292	1,084	2,107	909	1,152		1,961	921	1,035	2,027	940	1,077
100	Michigan	3,080	1,714	1,360	2,799	1,552	1,231	2,110	1,039	1,003		2,205	1,084	1,107	2,086	1,040	1,033
101	Minnesota	1,340	719	618	1,379	763	608	1,212	484	693		1,126	527	590	1,251	596	644
102	Mississippi	248	61	144	286	113	173	192	5	19	168	180	12	169	176	7	168
103	Missouri	1,833	914	918	1,892	959	930	1,579	655	917		1,572	761	807	1,834	871	958
104	Montana	271	155	116	265	157	106	224	97	119		207	93	113	248	100	146
105	Nebraska	577	378	199	610	422	188	489	265	224		563	330	233	616	352	264
106	Nevada	97	56	41	82	51	32	62	29	31		54	25	30	53	21	32
107	New Hampshire	267	177	90	273	166	107	231	121	108		230	110	120	235	110	125
108	New Jersey	2,484	1,607	850	2,419	1,374	1,016	1,950	981	895		1,964	961	988	1,974	945	1,016
109	New Mexico	254	147	106	239	132	106	187	80	105		152	71	81	183	79	104
110	New York	7,096	4,346	2,748	7,128	3,953	3,105	6,177	2,841	2,780		6,317	2,988	3,304	6,302	3,027	3,252
111	North Carolina	1,166	575	591	1,211	558	653	791	259	459	70	791	263	527	823	214	609
112	North Dakota	254	157	97	270	192	77	221	115	96		220	119	100	281	155	124
113	Ohio	3,702	2,263	1,440	3,701	2,100	1,600	2,936	1,446	1,453		3,153	1,582	1,571	3,320	1,587	1,733
114	Oklahoma	859	474	386	949	518	431	722	269	453		722	319	401	826	349	474
115	Oregon	736	406	329	695	421	271	524	261	243		480	225	249	481	220	258
116	Pennsylvania	4,577	2,585	1,982	4,581	2,416	2,146	3,735	1,902	1,752		3,795	1,835	1,940	4,078	1,890	2,171
117	Rhode Island	388	226	162	414	211	203	328	136	189		299	123	175	321	139	182
118	South Carolina	301	76	136	341	168	173	143	5	34	103	103	5	91	100	2	95
119	South Dakota	294	172	122	294	204	90	250	130	118		232	135	97	308	177	131
120	Tennessee	939	462	457	893	446	444	550	203	270	74	511	200	309	523	169	352
121	Texas	1,955	1,081	860	2,076	1,103	969	1,147	282	751	107	1,144	192	816	1,117	212	905
122	Utah	334	216	118	330	194	135	276	124	149		248	98	150	248	93	154
123	Vermont	153	110	43	154	110	43	123	76	46		125	72	54	143	78	64
124	Virginia	698	386	268	620	349	269	419	172	201	43	388	145	242	347	109	236
125	Washington	1,151	620	523	1,103	599	493	905	386	476		856	362	487	794	322	462
126	West Virginia	831	449	382	874	420	454	749	316	429		716	323	393	868	372	496
127	Wisconsin	1,551	955	587	1,607	980	622	1,277	591	647		1,339	675	650	1,406	679	705
128	Wyoming	124	75	50	129	81	48	101	48	52		101	52	49	112	53	59

  

Series No.	State	1936			1932			1928			1924				1920		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Pro-gressive	Total	Rep.	Dem.
80	United States	45,643	16,675	27,753	39,732	15,759	22,810	36,812	21,392	15,016	29,086	15,718	8,385	4,831	26,748	16,143	9,130
81	Alabama	276	35	238	242	35	205	249	121	128	165	43	113	8	234	75	156
82	Arizona	124	33	87	118	36	79	91	53	39	74	31	26	17	67	37	30
83	Arkansas	179	32	147	219	27	190	202	78	123	139	41	85	13	183	72	106
84	California	2,638	836	1,767	2,236	848	1,324	1,797	1,162	614	1,282	733	106	425	943	625	229
85	Colorado	489	181	295	457	190	251	392	254	133	342	195	75	70	292	173	105
86	Connecticut	691	279	382	594	288	282	553	297	252	400	246	110	42	366	229	121
87	Delaware	128	54	70	113	57	54	105	69	35	90	52	33	5	95	53	40
88	Florida	327	78	249	275	69	206	254	144	102	109	31	62	9	145	45	91
89	Georgia	293	37	255	256	20	234	231	65	130	166	30	123	13	149	43	106
90	Idaho	200	66	126	187	71	109	154	100	53	148	70	24	54	136	89	47
91	Illinois	3,957	1,570	2,283	3,408	1,433	1,882	3,107	1,769	1,313	2,470	1,453	577	432	2,095	1,420	534
92	Indiana	1,651	692	935	1,575	677	862	1,421	848	563	1,272	703	492	72	1,263	696	511
93	Iowa	1,143	488	622	1,037	414	598	1,010	624	379	972	537	160	274	895	635	228
94	Kansas	859	394	462	790	348	423	713	514	193	662	408	156	98	570	369	185
95	Kentucky	923	370	539	983	395	581	941	558	381	814	397	376	38	919	452	456
96	Louisiana	330	37	293	269	19	249	216	51	165	122	25	93	4	126	39	88
97	Maine	304	169	126	298	167	129	262	180	81	192	138	42	11	198	136	59
98	Maryland	625	231	390	511	184	314	528	301	224	359	162	148	47	428	236	181
99	Massachusetts	1,840	769	943	1,580	737	800	1,578	776	793	1,130	703	281	141	99		



ELECTIONS AND POLITICS

Y 80-128

Series Y 80-128. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party, by States: 1836 to 1956—Con.

[In thousands. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic]

Series No.	State	1936			1932			1928			1924				1920		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Pro-gressive	Total	Rep.	Dem.
104	Montana	231	64	160	216	78	127	194	113	79	174	74	34	66	179	109	57
105	Nebraska	608	248	347	570	201	359	547	346	198	464	219	137	106	383	248	120
106	Nevada	44	12	32	41	13	29	32	18	14	27	11	6	10	27	15	10
107	New Hampshire	218	105	108	206	104	101	197	115	81	165	99	57	9	159	95	63
108	New Jersey	1,819	719	1,084	1,630	775	806	1,548	925	616	1,086	675	298	109	904	611	257
109	New Mexico	169	62	106	151	54	95	118	70	48	114	55	49	10	106	58	47
110	New York	5,596	2,181	3,293	4,689	1,938	2,535	4,406	2,193	2,090	3,264	1,820	951	475	2,899	1,871	781
111	North Carolina	839	223	616	712	208	498	635	349	286	482	191	284	7	538	233	305
112	North Dakota	274	73	163	256	72	178	240	131	107	199	95	14	90	204	160	37
113	Ohio	3,012	1,128	1,747	2,610	1,228	1,302	2,508	1,628	864	2,016	1,176	478	358	2,021	1,182	780
114	Oklahoma	750	245	501	705	188	516	618	394	219	528	226	256	41	489	248	218
115	Oregon	414	123	267	369	136	214	320	205	109	279	143	68	68	239	144	80
116	Pennsylvania	4,138	1,690	2,354	2,859	1,454	1,296	3,160	2,055	1,077	2,145	1,401	409	308	1,853	1,218	504
117	Rhode Island	310	125	164	266	115	147	297	118	119	210	125	77	8	168	107	55
118	South Carolina	115	2	114	104	2	102	69	3	63	51	1	49	1	67	2	64
119	South Dakota	296	126	160	288	99	184	262	158	103	204	101	27	75	182	111	36
120	Tennessee	477	147	328	390	127	259	353	195	157	301	131	159	11	428	219	207
121	Texas	850	103	742	856	98	753	708	367	340	656	130	483	43	486	115	288
122	Utah	217	65	150	207	85	117	177	95	81	157	77	47	33	146	82	57
123	Vermont	144	81	62	137	79	56	135	90	44	103	80	16	6	90	68	21
124	Virginia	335	98	235	298	90	204	305	165	140	224	73	140	10	231	87	142
125	Washington	692	207	460	615	209	353	501	336	157	422	220	43	151	399	223	84
126	West Virginia	830	325	503	744	331	405	643	376	264	584	289	257	37	510	282	221
127	Wisconsin	1,259	381	803	1,115	348	707	1,017	544	450	841	312	68	454	701	499	118
128	Wyoming	103	39	63	97	40	54	83	53	29	80	42	13	25	55	35	17

  

Series No.	State	1916			1912				1908			1904			1900		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Pro-gressive	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
80	United States	18,531	8,534	9,128	15,037	3,487	6,297	4,119	14,884	7,675	6,412	13,521	7,628	5,084	13,968	7,218	6,357
81	Alabama	131	29	99	118	10	82	23	105	26	74	109	22	80	160	56	97
82	Arizona	58	21	33	23	3	10	7	152	57	88	117	48	64	128	45	81
83	Arkansas	168	47	112	124	24	69	22	387	214	127	332	205	89	303	165	125
84	California	1,000	463	466	678	4	283	284	387	214	127	332	205	89	303	165	125
85	Colorado	294	102	179	266	58	114	72	264	124	127	244	135	100	221	93	123
86	Connecticut	214	107	100	190	68	75	34	190	113	68	191	111	73	180	103	74
87	Delaware	52	26	25	49	16	23	9	48	25	22	44	24	19	42	23	19
88	Florida	81	15	56	52	4	36	5	49	11	31	39	8	27	40	7	28
89	Georgia	160	11	128	121	6	94	21	132	41	72	130	24	84	121	34	81
90	Idaho	135	55	70	106	33	34	26	98	53	36	73	48	18	58	27	29
91	Illinois	2,193	1,153	950	1,146	254	405	386	1,155	630	451	1,076	633	323	1,132	598	503
92	Indiana	719	341	334	654	151	282	162	721	349	338	682	369	274	663	335	310
93	Iowa	515	279	221	492	120	185	162	495	275	201	486	308	149	530	308	209
94	Kansas	628	276	314	365	75	144	120	376	197	161	329	213	86	352	186	161
95	Kentucky	520	242	270	453	116	219	102	490	235	244	436	205	217	468	227	235
96	Louisiana	93	6	80	79	4	60	9	76	9	64	54	5	48	68	14	54
97	Maine	136	70	64	130	27	51	48	106	67	35	97	65	28	108	66	38
98	Maryland	262	117	138	232	55	113	58	239	117	116	224	109	109	264	136	122
99	Massachusetts	532	269	248	489	156	174	142	457	266	156	445	258	166	415	239	157
100	Michigan	647	338	284	548	151	150	213	538	333	175	520	362	134	544	316	211
101	Minnesota	387	180	179	334	64	106	126	330	196	109	293	217	55	316	190	113
102	Mississippi	86	4	80	64	2	57	4	67	4	60	59	3	53	58	6	51
103	Missouri	787	369	398	699	208	331	124	716	347	347	644	321	296	684	314	352
104	Montana	178	67	101	80	19	28	22	69	32	29	64	35	22	64	25	37
105	Nebraska	287	118	159	249	54	109	73	267	127	131	226	139	53	241	122	114
106	Nevada	33	12	18	20	3	8	6	25	11	11	12	7	4	10	4	6
107	New Hampshire	89	44	44	88	33	35	18	90	53	34	90	54	34	92	55	35
108	New Jersey	494	269	211	434	89	179	146	467	265	183	432	245	165	401	222	165
109	New Mexico	67	31	34	49	18	20	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
110	New York	1,706	869	759	1,588	455	656	390	1,638	870	667	1,618	860	684	1,548	822	678
111	North Carolina	290	121	168	244	29	144	69	252	115	137	208	82	124	292	133	158
112	North Dakota	115	53	55	86	23	30	26	95	58	33	70	53	14	58	36	21
113	Ohio	1,164	514	604	1,037	278	425	230	1,122	572	503	1,004	600	345	1,040	544	475
114	Oklahoma	292	97	148	253	91	119	119	256	107	127	127	127	127	127	127	127
115	Oregon	262	127	120	137	35	47	38	111	63	38	90	60	17	84	47	33
116	Pennsylvania	1,297	704	522	1,218	273	396	445	1,265	746	447	1,237	841	338	1,173	713	424
117	Rhode Island	88	45	40	78	28	30	17	72	44	25	69	42	25	57	34	20
118	South Carolina	64	2	62	50	1	48	1	66	4	62	56	3	53	51	4	47
119	South Dakota	129	64	59	117	49	59	59	115	68	40	101	72	22	96	55	40
120	Tennessee	273	117	153	253	60	133	55	257	118	136	243	105	132	274	123	145
121	Texas	373	65	287	302	29	220	27	298	69	218	233	51	167	422	131	268
122	Utah	143	54	84	112	42	37	24	109	61	43	102	62	33	93	47	45
123	Vermont	64	40	23	63	23	15	22	53	40	11	52	40	10	56	43	13
124	Virginia	154	49	103	137	23	90	22	137	53	83	131	48	81	264	116	146
125	Washington	381	167	183	322	70	87	114	184	106	58	145	102	23	108	57	45
126	West Virginia	290	143	140	264	57	113	79	258	138	111	240	133	101	221	120	99
127	Wisconsin	447	221	192	400	131	164	62	454	248	167	443	280	124	442	266	159
128	Wyoming	52	22	28	42	15	15	9	36	21	15	31	20	9	25	14	10

Series Y 80-128. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party, by States: 1836 to 1956—Con.

[In thousands. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic]

Series No.	State	1896			1892				1888			1884			1880		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	People's	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.
80	United States	13,907	7,102	6,493	12,061	5,183	5,555	1,030	11,383	5,447	5,538	10,053	4,850	4,880	9,217	4,453	4,414
81	Alabama	195	56	130	233	9	138	85	175	57	117	154	59	93	152	56	91
83	Arkansas	140	38	101	148	47	88	12	157	60	86	126	51	73	109	42	61
84	California	299	147	123	270	118	118	25	250	125	118	197	102	89	164	80	80
85	Colorado	187	26	159	96	39	—	54	91	50	37	64	36	28	54	28	25
86	Connecticut	174	110	57	165	77	82	4	154	75	75	137	66	67	133	67	64
87	Delaware	32	17	13	37	18	19	—	30	13	16	30	13	17	29	14	15
88	Florida	46	11	31	35	—	30	5	67	27	40	60	28	32	52	24	28
89	Georgia	156	59	93	221	48	129	42	142	40	100	143	48	94	157	54	103
90	Idaho	30	6	23	19	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91	Illinois	1,088	607	465	874	399	426	22	748	370	348	673	337	312	622	318	277
92	Indiana	637	324	306	552	254	263	22	537	263	261	495	239	245	471	232	226
93	Iowa	521	289	224	443	220	196	21	404	212	180	377	197	178	323	184	106
94	Kansas	336	159	172	325	157	—	163	331	183	103	266	154	90	201	122	60
95	Kentucky	446	218	218	341	136	175	24	344	155	184	276	118	153	267	106	149
96	Louisiana	101	22	77	114	26	88	—	116	31	85	109	46	63	103	38	65
97	Maine	118	80	35	116	63	48	2	128	74	50	130	72	52	144	74	65
98	Maryland	251	137	105	213	93	114	1	211	100	106	186	86	97	173	79	94
99	Massachusetts	402	279	106	391	203	177	3	345	184	152	303	147	122	283	165	112
101	Michigan	546	293	237	467	223	202	20	475	236	213	403	193	150	353	185	132
101	Minnesota	342	194	140	268	123	101	30	262	143	104	190	112	70	151	94	53
102	Mississippi	70	5	63	53	1	41	10	115	29	85	121	44	78	116	34	76
103	Missouri	674	305	364	542	228	268	41	521	236	262	441	203	236	397	154	209
104	Montana	53	10	42	44	19	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
105	Nebraska	223	103	115	200	87	24	83	203	108	80	134	77	54	87	55	29
106	Nevada	10	2	8	11	3	1	7	12	7	5	13	7	6	18	9	10
107	New Hampshire	84	57	21	89	46	42	—	91	46	43	84	43	39	86	45	41
108	New Jersey	371	221	134	336	156	171	1	304	144	152	261	123	128	246	121	123
110	New York	1,424	820	551	1,337	609	655	16	1,320	650	636	1,167	562	563	1,104	556	535
111	North Carolina	330	154	175	278	101	133	45	286	135	148	268	125	143	241	116	125
112	North Dakota	47	26	21	36	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
113	Ohio	1,014	526	477	851	405	405	15	839	416	395	785	400	368	725	375	341
115	Oregon	97	49	45	78	35	14	27	62	33	27	53	27	25	41	21	20
116	Pennsylvania	1,194	728	427	1,003	516	452	9	998	526	447	900	473	395	875	445	407
117	Rhode Island	55	37	14	53	27	24	—	41	22	18	33	19	12	29	18	11
118	South Carolina	66	7	59	71	13	55	2	80	14	66	93	22	70	171	58	112
119	South Dakota	83	41	41	71	35	9	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
120	Tennessee	318	149	164	266	101	136	24	304	139	159	259	124	134	243	108	130
121	Texas	539	163	369	423	75	240	101	364	94	236	326	93	226	241	57	156
122	Utah	78	13	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
123	Vermont	64	51	10	56	38	16	—	63	45	17	59	40	17	65	46	18
124	Virginia	295	135	155	292	113	164	12	304	150	152	285	139	145	212	84	97
125	Washington	94	39	52	88	37	30	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
126	West Virginia	202	105	94	171	80	84	4	159	78	79	132	63	67	113	46	57
127	Wisconsin	447	268	166	371	171	177	10	355	177	155	320	161	146	266	144	114
128	Wyoming	21	10	10	17	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Series No.	State	1876			1872			1868			1864			1860				
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Total	Rep.	Dem.	Southern Dem.	Constitutional Union
80	United States	8,422	4,037	4,284	6,460	3,597	2,843	5,720	3,013	2,707	4,011	2,207	1,804	4,690	1,866	1,333	848	593
81	Alabama	172	69	103	170	90	79	149	76	72	—	—	—	90	—	—	14	49
83	Arkansas	97	39	58	79	41	38	41	22	19	—	—	—	54	—	—	5	29
84	California	156	79	76	96	54	41	109	55	54	106	62	44	120	39	38	34	9
86	Connecticut	122	59	62	96	50	46	99	51	48	87	45	42	80	43	17	16	3
87	Delaware	24	11	13	22	11	10	19	8	11	17	8	9	16	4	1	7	4
88	Florida	48	24	24	33	18	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	8	5
89	Georgia	181	51	130	143	63	76	160	57	103	—	—	—	107	—	—	12	43
91	Illinois	553	277	259	430	242	185	448	250	198	348	190	159	337	171	158	2	5
92	Indiana	430	207	214	350	186	164	344	177	167	280	150	130	272	139	116	12	5
93	Iowa	295	174	112	205	132	71	194	120	74	135	86	48	128	70	55	1	2
94	Kansas	124	78	38	100	67	33	44	30	14	21	17	4	—	—	—	—	—
95	Kentucky	260	97	160	189	89	100	155	39	116	90	27	63	146	1	26	53	66
96	Louisiana	146	75	71	129	72	57	114	33	80	—	—	—	51	—	8	23	20
97	Maine	116	66	50	91	61	29	113	70	42	109	64	45	101	63	30	6	2
98	Maryland	164	72	92	135	67	68	93	30	62	70	37	32	93	2	6	42	42
99	Massachusetts	259	150	109	199	133	65	196	136	59	175	127	49	169	107	34	6	22
100	Michigan	317	167	141	222	139	79	226	129	97	160	89	72	155	88	65	1	—
101	Minnesota	124	73	49	91	56	35	72	44	28	42	25	17	35	22	12	1	—
102	Mississippi	165	53	112	129	82	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	4	40	25
103	Missouri	351	145	202	271	119	151	152	87	66	104	73	31	165	17	59	31	58
105	Nebraska	53	32	17	25	17	8	15	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
106	Nevada	20	10	9	15	8	6	12	6	5	16	10	7	—	—	—	—	—
107	New Hampshire	80	42	39	69	37	31	68	38	31	69	36	33	66	38	26	2	—
108	New Jersey	220	104	116	168	92	77	163	80	83	129	61	68	121	58	63	—	—
110	New York	1,016	490	522	830	441	387	850	420	430	731	369	362	677	363	314	—	—
111	North Carolina	234	108	125	165	95	70	181	97	85	—	—	—	96	—	3	49	45
113	Ohio	659																

ELECTIONS AND POLITICS

Y 80-138

Series Y 80-128. Popular Vote Cast for President, by Political Party, by States: 1836 to 1956—Con.

[In thousands. Rep.—Republican; Dem.—Democratic]

Series No.	State	1856				1852			1848			1844			1840		
		Total	Rep.	Dem.	American	Total	Whig	Dem.	Total	Whig	Dem.	Total	Whig	Dem.	Total	Whig	Dem.
80	United States	4,045	1,340	1,833	872	3,162	1,385	1,601	2,879	1,361	1,222	2,701	1,300	1,338	2,412	1,275	1,128
81	Alabama	75		47	29	44	15	27	62	30	31	63	26	37	63	29	34
83	Arkansas	33		22	11	20	7	12	17	8	9	15	6	10	12	5	7
84	California	110	21	53	36	77	36	41									
86	Connecticut	81	43	35	3	67	30	33	62	30	27	65	33	30	57	32	25
87	Delaware	14		8	6	13	6	6	12	6	6	12	6	6	11	6	5
88	Florida	11		6	5	7	3	4	7	4	3						
89	Georgia	99		57	42	62	17	35	92	48	45	86	42	44	72	40	32
91	Illinois	239	96	106	38	155	65	80	125	53	56	108	46	59	93	46	47
92	Indiana	235	94	119	22	184	81	95	153	70	75	140	68	70	117	65	52
93	Iowa	90	44	36	9	35	16	18	22	10	11						
95	Kentucky	133		70	63	111	57	54	115	67	49	113	61	52	91	59	33
96	Louisiana	43		22	21	36	17	19	34	18	15	27	13	14	19	11	8
97	Maine	110	67	39	3	82	33	42	87	35	40	85	34	46	93	47	46
98	Maryland	87		39	47	75	35	40	72	38	34	69	36	33	62	34	29
99	Massachusetts	167	108	39	20	125	53	45	134	61	35	130	68	52	126	73	52
100	Michigan	126	72	52	2	83	34	42	65	24	31	56	24	28	44	23	21
102	Mississippi	59		34	24	45	18	27	52	26	27	46	20	26	37	20	17
103	Missouri	106		58	49	69	30	39	73	33	40	73	31	41	53	23	30
107	New Hampshire	70	37	32		51	15	29	50	15	28	49	18	27	59	26	33
108	New Jersey	100	28	47	24	84	39	44	78	40	37	76	38	37	64	33	31
110	New York	597	276	196	125	525	235	263	456	219	114	486	232	238	442	226	213
111	North Carolina	85		48	37	79	39	40	80	44	36	82	43	39	79	46	34
113	Ohio	386	187	171	28	353	153	169	329	139	155	312	155	149	273	148	124
116	Pennsylvania	460	148	231	82	386	179	199	369	185	173	331	160	167	288	144	144
117	Rhode Island	20	11	7	2	17	8	9	11	7	4	12	7	5	9	5	3
120	Tennessee	140		74	66	115	59	57	122	64	58	120	60	60	108	60	48
121	Texas	48		32	16	20	5	15	17	5	12						
123	Vermont	51	40	11	1	44	22	13	48	23	11	49	27	18	51	32	18
124	Virginia	150		90	60	133	59	74	92	45	47	96	45	51	86	43	44
127	Wisconsin	120	66	53	1	62	21	32	39	14	15						

Series No.	State	1836			Series No.	State	1836—Con.			Series No.	State	1836—Con.		
		Total	Whig	Dem.			Total	Whig	Dem.			Total	Whig	Dem.
80	United States	1,505	740	765	95	Kentucky	69	37	33	108	New Jersey	52	26	26
81	Alabama	37	17	21	96	Louisiana	7	4	4	110	New York	306	139	167
83	Arkansas	4	1	2	97	Maine	38	15	23	111	North Carolina	50	24	27
86	Connecticut	38	19	19	98	Maryland	48	26	22	113	Ohio	203	106	97
87	Delaware	9	5	4	99	Massachusetts	78	42	35	116	Pennsylvania	179	87	91
89	Georgia	47	24	23	100	Michigan	12	6	7	117	Rhode Island	6	3	3
91	Illinois	33	15	18	102	Mississippi	20	10	10	120	Tennessee	62	36	26
92	Indiana	74	41	32	103	Missouri	18	7	11	123	Vermont	35	21	14
					107	New Hampshire	25	6	19	124	Virginia	54	23	30

Series Y 129-138. Congressional Bills, Acts, and Resolutions: 1789 to 1958

[Excludes simple and concurrent resolutions]

Period of session	Congress	Measures introduced			Measures passed						
		Total	Bills	Joint resolutions	Total	Public			Private		
						Total public	Acts	Resolutions	Total private	Acts	Resolutions
Jan. 1957–Aug. 1958	85th	19,112	18,205	907	1,720	936	936	(1)	784	784	(1)
Jan. 1955–July 1956	84th	17,687	16,782	905	1,921	1,028	1,028	(1)	893	893	(1)
Jan. 1953–Dec. 1954	83d	14,952	14,181	771	1,783	781	781	(1)	1,002	1,002	(1)
Jan. 1951–July 1952	82d	12,730	12,062	668	1,617	594	594	(1)	1,023	1,023	(1)
Jan. 1949–Jan. 1951	81st	14,988	14,219	769	2,024	921	921	(1)	1,103	1,103	(1)
Jan. 1947–Dec. 1948	80th	10,797	10,108	689	1,363	906	906	(1)	457	457	(1)
Jan. 1945–Aug. 1946	79th	10,330	9,748	582	1,625	733	733	(1)	892	892	(1)
Jan. 1943–Dec. 1944	78th	8,334	7,845	489	1,157	568	568	(1)	589	589	(1)
Jan. 1941–Dec. 1942	77th	11,334	10,793	541	1,485	850	850	(1)	635	635	(1)
Jan. 1939–Jan. 1941	76th	16,105	15,174	931	1,662	1,005	894	111	657	651	6
Jan. 1937–June 1938	75th	16,156	15,120	1,036	1,759	919	788	131	840	835	5

<sup>1</sup> Public and private resolutions are carried only as public and private laws beginning with the 77th Congress.

Series Y 129-138. Congressional Bills, Acts, and Resolutions: 1789 to 1958—Con.

Period of session	Congress	Measures introduced			Measures passed						
		Total	Bills	Joint resolutions	Total	Public			Private		
						Total public	Acts	Resolutions	Total private	Acts	Resolutions
Jan. 1935-June 1936	74th	18,754	17,819	985	1,724	987	851	136	737	730	7
Mar. 1933-June 1934	73d	14,379	13,774	596	975	539	486	53	436	434	2
Dec. 1931-Mar. 1933	72d	21,382	20,501	881	843	516	442	74	327	326	1
Apr. 1929-Mar. 1931	71st	24,453	23,652	801	1,522	1,009	869	140	513	512	1
Dec. 1927-Mar. 1929	70th	23,897	23,238	659	1,722	1,145	1,037	108	577	568	9
Dec. 1925-Mar. 1927	69th	23,799	23,250	549	1,423	879	808	71	544	537	7
Dec. 1923-Mar. 1925	68th	17,462	16,884	578	996	707	632	75	289	286	3
Apr. 1921-Mar. 1923	67th	19,889	19,133	756	980	654	549	105	276	275	1
May 1919-Mar. 1921	66th	21,967	21,222	745	594	470	401	69	124	120	4
May 1917-Dec. 1919	65th	22,594	21,919	675	453	405	349	56	48	48	---
Dec. 1915-Mar. 1917	64th	30,052	29,438	614	458	400	58	226	221	221	5
Mar. 1913-Mar. 1915	63d	30,053	29,367	686	700	417	342	75	283	271	12
Apr. 1911-Mar. 1913	62d	38,032	37,459	573	716	530	457	73	186	180	6
Mar. 1909-Mar. 1911	61st	44,363	43,921	442	884	595	526	69	289	286	3
Dec. 1907-Mar. 1909	60th	38,388	37,981	407	646	411	350	61	235	234	1
Mar. 1905-Mar. 1907	59th	34,879	34,524	355	7,024	775	692	83	6,249	6,248	1
Mar. 1903-Mar. 1905	58th	26,851	26,504	347	4,041	575	502	73	3,466	3,465	1
Mar. 1901-Mar. 1903	57th	25,460	25,007	453	2,790	480	423	57	2,310	2,309	1
Dec. 1899-Mar. 1901	56th	20,893	20,409	484	1,942	443	383	60	1,499	1,498	1
Mar. 1897-Mar. 1899	55th	18,463	17,817	646	1,437	552	449	103	885	880	5
Dec. 1895-Mar. 1897	54th	14,585	14,114	471	948	434	356	78	514	504	10
Mar. 1893-Mar. 1895	53d	12,226	11,796	430	711	463	374	89	248	235	13
Dec. 1891-Mar. 1893	52d	14,893	14,518	375	722	398	347	51	324	318	6
Mar. 1889-Mar. 1891	51st	19,630	19,163	467	2,251	611	531	80	1,640	1,633	7
Dec. 1887-Mar. 1889	50th	17,078	16,664	414	1,824	570	508	62	1,254	1,246	8
Mar. 1885-Mar. 1887	49th	15,002	14,618	384	1,452	424	367	57	1,028	1,025	3
Dec. 1883-Mar. 1885	48th	11,443	10,961	482	969	284	219	65	685	678	7
Mar. 1881-Mar. 1883	47th	10,704	10,194	510	761	419	330	89	342	317	25
Mar. 1879-Mar. 1881	46th	10,067	9,481	586	650	372	288	84	278	250	28
Mar. 1877-Mar. 1879	45th	8,735	8,413	322	746	303	255	48	443	430	13
Mar. 1875-Mar. 1877	44th	6,230	6,001	229	580	278	251	27	302	292	10
Mar. 1873-Mar. 1875	43d	6,434	6,252	182	859	415	392	23	444	441	3
Mar. 1871-Mar. 1873	42d	5,943	5,725	218	1,012	531	515	16	481	479	2
Mar. 1869-Mar. 1871	41st	5,314	4,466	848	769	470	313	157	299	235	64
Apr. 1867-Mar. 1869	40th	3,723	3,003	720	765	354	226	128	411	380	31
Mar. 1865-Mar. 1867	39th	2,348	1,864	484	714	427	306	121	287	228	59
Mar. 1863-Mar. 1865	38th	1,708	1,402	306	515	411	318	93	104	79	25
Mar. 1861-Mar. 1863	37th	1,661	1,370	291	521	428	335	93	93	66	27
Mar. 1859-Mar. 1861	36th	1,746	1,595	151	370	157	131	26	213	192	21
Mar. 1857-Mar. 1859	35th	1,686	1,544	142	312	129	100	29	183	174	9
Dec. 1855-Mar. 1857	34th	1,608	1,515	93	493	157	127	30	276	265	11
Mar. 1853-Mar. 1855	33d	1,660	1,552	108	540	188	161	27	352	329	23
Mar. 1851-Mar. 1853	32d	1,167	1,011	156	306	137	113	24	169	156	13
Mar. 1849-Mar. 1851	31st	1,080	978	102	167	109	88	21	58	51	7
Dec. 1847-Mar. 1849	30th	1,433	1,305	128	446	176	142	34	270	254	16
Mar. 1845-Mar. 1847	29th	1,051	956	95	303	142	117	25	161	146	15
Dec. 1843-Mar. 1845	28th	1,085	979	106	279	142	115	27	197	131	6
Mar. 1841-Mar. 1843	27th	1,210	1,146	64	524	201	178	23	323	317	6
Dec. 1839-Mar. 1841	26th	1,122	1,081	41	147	55	50	5	92	90	2
Mar. 1837-Mar. 1839	25th	1,631	1,566	65	532	150	138	12	382	376	6
Dec. 1835-Mar. 1837	24th	1,107	1,055	52	459	144	130	14	315	314	1
Dec. 1833-Mar. 1835	23d	993	946	47	390	128	121	7	262	262	---
Dec. 1831-Mar. 1833	22d	1,000	976	24	462	191	175	16	271	270	1
Mar. 1829-Mar. 1831	21st	856	842	14	369	152	143	9	217	217	---
Dec. 1827-Mar. 1829	20th	632	612	20	235	134	126	8	101	100	1
Mar. 1825-Mar. 1827	19th	622	609	13	266	153	147	6	113	113	---
Dec. 1823-Mar. 1825	18th	498	481	17	335	141	137	4	194	194	---
Dec. 1821-Mar. 1823	17th	492	492	---	238	136	130	6	102	102	---
Dec. 1819-Mar. 1821	16th	480	480	---	208	117	109	8	91	91	---
Mar. 1817-Mar. 1819	15th	507	507	---	257	156	136	20	101	101	---
Dec. 1815-Mar. 1817	14th	465	465	---	298	173	163	10	125	124	1
Mar. 1813-Mar. 1815	13th	400	400	---	273	185	167	18	88	88	---
Mar. 1811-Mar. 1813	12th	406	406	---	209	170	163	7	39	39	---
Mar. 1809-Mar. 1811	11th	348	348	---	119	94	91	3	25	25	---
Oct. 1807-Mar. 1809	10th	266	266	---	105	88	87	1	17	17	---
Mar. 1805-Mar. 1807	9th	219	219	---	106	90	88	2	16	16	---
Oct. 1803-Mar. 1805	8th	217	217	---	111	93	90	3	18	18	---
Mar. 1801-Mar. 1803	7th	161	161	---	95	80	78	2	15	15	---
Dec. 1799-Mar. 1801	6th	157	157	---	112	100	94	6	12	12	---
Mar. 1797-Mar. 1799	5th	234	234	---	155	137	135	2	18	18	---
June 1795-Mar. 1797	4th	132	132	---	85	75	72	3	10	10	---
Mar. 1793-Mar. 1795	3d	122	122	---	127	103	94	9	24	24	---
Mar. 1791-Mar. 1793	2d	105	105	---	77	65	64	1	12	12	---
Mar. 1789-Mar. 1791	1st	144	144	---	118	108	94	14	10	8	2

Series Y 139-145. Political Party Affiliations in Congress and the Presidency: 1789 to 1958

[Letter symbols for political parties: Ad—Administration; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; D—Democratic; DR—Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; J—Jacksonian; NR—National Republican; Op—Opposition; R—Republican; U—Unionist; W—Whig. Figures are for the beginning of the first session of each Congress

Year	Congress	House			Senate			President
		Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)	Majority party	Principal minority party	Other (except vacancies)	
		139	140	141	142	143	144	
1957-1958	85th	D-233	R-200	-----	D-49	R-47	-----	R (Eisenhower)
1955-1956	84th	D-232	R-203	-----	D-48	R-47	1	R (Eisenhower)
1953-1954	83d	R-221	D-211	1	R-48	D-47	1	R (Eisenhower)
1951-1952	82d	D-234	R-199	1	D-49	R-47	-----	D (Truman)
1949-1950	81st	D-263	R-171	1	D-54	R-42	-----	D (Truman)
1947-1948	80th	R-245	D-188	1	R-51	D-45	-----	D (Truman)
1945-1946	79th	D-242	R-190	2	D-56	R-38	1	D (Truman)
1943-1944	78th	D-218	R-208	4	D-58	R-37	1	D (F. Roosevelt)
1941-1942	77th	D-268	R-162	5	D-66	R-28	2	D (F. Roosevelt)
1939-1941	76th	D-261	R-164	4	D-69	R-23	4	D (F. Roosevelt)
1937-1938	75th	D-331	R-89	13	D-76	R-16	4	D (F. Roosevelt)
1935-1936	74th	D-319	R-103	10	D-69	R-25	2	D (F. Roosevelt)
1933-1934	73d	D-310	R-117	5	D-60	R-35	1	D (F. Roosevelt)
1931-1933	72d	D-220	R-214	1	R-48	D-47	1	R (Hoover)
1929-1931	71st	R-267	D-167	1	R-56	D-39	1	R (Hoover)
1927-1929	70th	R-237	D-195	3	R-49	D-46	1	R (Coolidge)
1925-1927	69th	R-247	D-183	4	R-56	D-39	1	R (Coolidge)
1923-1925	68th	R-225	D-205	5	R-51	D-43	2	R (Coolidge)
1921-1923	67th	R-301	D-131	1	R-59	D-37	-----	R (Harding)
1919-1921	66th	R-240	D-190	3	R-49	D-47	-----	D (Wilson)
1917-1919	65th	D-216	R-210	6	D-53	R-42	-----	D (Wilson)
1915-1917	64th	D-230	R-196	9	D-56	R-40	-----	D (Wilson)
1913-1915	63d	D-291	R-127	17	D-51	R-44	1	D (Wilson)
1911-1913	62d	D-228	R-161	1	R-51	D-41	-----	R (Taft)
1909-1911	61st	R-219	D-172	-----	R-61	D-32	-----	R (Taft)
1907-1909	60th	R-222	D-164	-----	R-61	D-31	-----	R (T. Roosevelt)
1905-1907	59th	R-250	D-136	-----	R-57	D-33	-----	R (T. Roosevelt)
1903-1905	58th	R-208	D-178	-----	R-57	D-33	-----	R (T. Roosevelt)
1901-1903	57th	R-197	D-151	9	R-55	D-31	4	R (T. Roosevelt)
1899-1901	56th	R-185	D-163	9	R-53	D-26	8	R (McKinley)
1897-1899	55th	R-204	D-113	40	R-47	D-34	7	R (McKinley)
1895-1897	54th	R-244	D-105	7	R-43	D-39	6	D (Cleveland)
1893-1895	53d	D-218	R-127	11	D-44	R-38	3	D (Cleveland)
1891-1893	52d	D-235	R-83	9	R-47	D-39	2	R (B. Harrison)
1889-1891	51st	R-166	D-169	-----	R-39	D-37	-----	R (B. Harrison)
1887-1889	50th	D-169	R-152	4	R-39	D-37	-----	D (Cleveland)
1885-1887	49th	D-183	R-140	2	R-43	D-34	-----	D (Cleveland)
1883-1885	48th	D-197	R-118	10	R-38	D-36	2	R (Arthur)
1881-1883	47th	R-147	D-135	11	R-37	D-37	1	R (Arthur)
1879-1881	46th	D-149	R-130	14	D-42	R-33	1	R (Hayes)
1877-1879	45th	D-153	R-140	-----	R-39	D-36	1	R (Hayes)
1875-1877	44th	D-169	R-109	14	R-45	D-29	2	R (Grant)
1873-1875	43d	R-194	D-92	14	R-49	D-19	5	R (Grant)
1871-1873	42d	R-134	D-104	5	R-52	D-17	5	R (Grant)
1869-1871	41st	R-149	D-63	-----	R-56	D-11	-----	R (Grant)
1867-1869	40th	R-143	D-49	-----	R-42	D-11	-----	R (Johnson)
1865-1867	39th	U-149	D-42	-----	U-42	D-10	-----	R (Johnson)
1863-1865	38th	R-102	D-75	9	R-36	D-9	5	R (Lincoln)
1861-1863	37th	R-105	D-43	30	R-31	D-10	8	R (Lincoln)
1859-1861	36th	R-114	D-92	31	D-36	R-26	4	D (Buchanan)
1857-1859	35th	D-118	R-92	26	D-36	R-20	8	D (Buchanan)
1855-1857	34th	R-108	D-83	43	D-40	R-15	5	D (Pierce)
1853-1855	33d	D-159	W-71	4	D-38	W-22	2	D (Pierce)
1851-1853	32d	D-140	W-88	5	D-35	W-24	3	W (Fillmore)
1849-1851	31st	D-112	W-109	9	D-35	W-25	2	W (Fillmore)
1847-1849	30th	W-115	D-108	4	D-36	W-21	1	W (Taylor)
1845-1847	29th	D-143	W-77	6	D-31	W-25	-----	D (Polk)
1843-1845	28th	D-142	W-79	1	W-28	D-25	1	W (Tyler)
1841-1843	27th	W-133	D-102	6	W-28	D-22	2	W (Tyler)
1839-1841	26th	D-124	W-118	-----	D-28	W-22	-----	W (W. Harrison)
1837-1839	25th	D-108	W-107	24	D-30	W-18	4	D (Van Buren)
1835-1837	24th	D-145	W-98	-----	D-27	W-25	-----	D (Jackson)
1833-1835	23d	D-147	AM-53	60	D-20	NR-20	8	D (Jackson)
1831-1833	22d	D-141	NR-58	14	D-25	NR-21	2	D (Jackson)
1829-1831	21st	D-139	NR-74	-----	D-26	NR-22	-----	D (Jackson)
1827-1829	20th	J-119	Ad-94	-----	J-28	Ad-20	-----	C (John Q. Adams)
1825-1827	19th	Ad-105	J-97	-----	Ad-26	J-20	-----	C (John Q. Adams)
1823-1825	18th	DR-187	F-26	-----	DR-44	F-4	-----	DR (Monroe)
1821-1823	17th	DR-158	F-25	-----	DR-44	F-4	-----	DR (Monroe)
1819-1821	16th	DR-156	F-27	-----	DR-35	F-7	-----	DR (Monroe)
1817-1819	15th	DR-141	F-42	-----	DR-34	F-10	-----	DR (Monroe)
1815-1817	14th	DR-117	F-65	-----	DR-25	F-11	-----	DR (Madison)
1813-1815	13th	DR-112	F-68	-----	DR-27	F-9	-----	DR (Madison)
1811-1813	12th	DR-108	F-36	-----	DR-30	F-6	-----	DR (Madison)
1809-1811	11th	DR-94	F-48	-----	DR-28	F-6	-----	DR (Madison)

Series Y 139-145. Political Party Affiliations in Congress and the Presidency: 1789 to 1958—Con.

[Letter symbols for political parties: Ad—Administration; AM—Anti-Masonic; C—Coalition; D—Democratic; DR—Democratic-Republican; F—Federalist; J—Jacksonian; NR—National Republican; Op—Opposition; R—Republican; U—Unionist; W—Whig]

Year	Congress	House		Senate		President
		Major party	Principal minority party	Major party	Principal minority party	
		139	140	142	143	
1807-1809	10th	DR-118	F-24	DR-28	F-6	DR (Jefferson)
1805-1807	9th	DR-116	F-25	DR-27	F-7	DR (Jefferson)
1803-1805	8th	DR-102	F-39	DR-25	F-9	DR (Jefferson)
1801-1803	7th	DR-69	F-36	DR-18	F-13	DR (Jefferson)
1799-1801	6th	F-64	DR-42	F-19	DR-13	F (John Adams)
1797-1799	5th	F-58	DR-48	F-20	DR-12	F (John Adams)
1795-1797	4th	F-54	DR-52	F-19	DR-13	F (Washington)
1793-1795	3d	DR-57	F-48	F-17	DR-13	F (Washington)
1791-1793	2d	F-37	DR-33	F-16	DR-13	F (Washington)
1789-1791	1st	Ad-38	Op-26	Ad-17	Op-9	F (Washington)

Series Y 146-149. Vote Cast for Representatives, by Political Party: 1896 to 1956

[In thousands]

Year	Total	Republican	Democratic	Other	Year	Total	Republican	Democratic	Other
	146	147	148	149		146	147	148	149
1956	58,886	28,697	29,832	357	1926	20,435	11,643	8,284	508
1954	42,580	20,034	22,175	371	1924	26,884	14,932	10,854	1,098
1952	57,571	28,399	28,336	836	1922	20,409	10,548	9,131	730
1950	40,342	19,750	19,785	807	1920	25,214	14,773	9,038	1,403
1948	45,933	20,920	23,820	1,193	1918	12,579	6,600	5,421	558
1946	34,398	18,400	15,221	777	1916	16,140	7,810	7,468	862
1944	45,103	21,303	22,808	992	1914	13,275	5,650	5,727	1,898
1942	28,074	14,203	12,934	937	1912	13,517	4,602	6,128	2,787
1940	46,951	21,393	24,092	1,466	1910	11,669	5,427	5,536	706
1938	36,236	17,047	17,612	1,577	1908	14,021	6,975	6,466	580
1936	42,886	17,003	23,944	1,939	1906	10,552	5,350	4,659	543
1934	32,256	13,558	17,385	1,313	1904	12,697	6,837	5,298	562
1932	37,657	15,575	20,540	1,542	1902	10,654	5,250	4,980	424
1930	24,777	13,032	11,044	701	1900	13,626	6,973	6,086	567
1928	33,906	19,163	14,361	382	1898	11,513	5,258	5,373	882
					1896	14,652	6,845	6,339	1,468

Series Y 150-154. Apportionment of Representatives Among the States: 1790 to 1950

Year	Congress	Popula- tion base <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Apportionment act			Apportion- ment popu- lation per Represent- ative	Year	Congress	Popula- tion base <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Apportionment act			Apportion- ment popu- lation per Represent- ative
			Number of States	Number of Represent- atives <sup>2</sup>	Date of act					Number of States	Number of Represent- atives <sup>2</sup>	Date of act	
			150	151	152					153	154		
1950	83d	149,895	48	435	Nov. 15, 1941	344,587	1850	33d-37th	21,767	31	234	May 23, 1850 <sup>4</sup>	93,020
1940	78th-82d	131,006	48	435	Nov. 15, 1941	301,164	1840	28th-32d	15,908	26	223	June 25, 1842	71,338
1930	73d-77th	122,093	48	435	June 18, 1929	230,675	1830	23d-27th	11,931	24	240	May 22, 1832	49,712
1920	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	435	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1820	18th-22d	8,972	24	213	Mar. 7, 1822	42,124
1910	63d-72d	91,604	48	435	Aug. 8, 1911	210,583	1810	13th-17th	6,584	17	181	Dec. 21, 1811	36,377
1900	58th-62d	74,563	45	386	Jan. 16, 1901	193,167	1800	8th-12th	4,880	16	141	Jan. 14, 1802	34,609
1890	53d-57th	61,909	44	356	Feb. 7, 1891	173,901	1790	(3d-7th	3,616	15	105	Apr. 14, 1792	34,436
1880	48th-52d	49,371	38	325	Feb. 25, 1882	151,912		(1st-2d		18	65	Constitution 1789	30,000
1870	43d-47th	38,116	37	292	Feb. 2, 1872 <sup>4</sup>	130,533							
1860	38th-42d	29,550	34	241	May 23, 1850 <sup>4</sup>	122,614							

<sup>1</sup> Excludes the population of the District of Columbia, the population of the Territories, the number of Indians not taxed, and (prior to 1870) two-fifths of the slave population.

<sup>2</sup> Actual number apportioned at the beginning of the decade.

<sup>3</sup> No apportionment was made after the Census of 1920.

<sup>4</sup> Amended by the act of May 30, 1872.

<sup>5</sup> Amended by the act of March 4, 1862.

<sup>6</sup> Amended by the act of July 30, 1852.

<sup>7</sup> The minimum ratio of population to Representatives stated in the Constitution (art. I, sec. 2).

Series Y 155-204. Apportionment of Membership in House of Representatives, by States, From Adoption of Constitution to 1950

[Population figures used for apportionment purposes are those determined for States by each decennial census. Until 1940, population for apportionment purposes excluded Indians not taxed and until 1870, excluded two-fifths of slaves. Until 1850, apportionment ratios were chosen arbitrarily; 1850 to 1900, ratios were apportionment population of U.S. divided by predetermined number of Representatives; from 1910 on, apportionment ratios shown were computed by dividing fixed number (435) of Representatives into apportionment population but were not used in the original calculations, which were based on priority lists. No reapportionment based on 1920 Population Census. For discussion of apportionment methods, see S. Doc. No. 804, 76th Cong. 3d sess., *A Survey of Methods of Apportionment in Congress*, by Edward V. Huntington]

Series No.	Item	1950	1940	1930	1910	1900	1890	1880	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1820	1810	1800	1790	Constitution
155	Apportionment ratio.....1,000..	1345	1301	1281	1211	194	174	152	131	127	93	71	48	40	35	33	33	30
	STATE																	
156	Total number of representatives...	435	435	435	435	391	357	332	<sup>2</sup> 293	<sup>4</sup> 243	<sup>5</sup> 237	232	242	213	186	142	106	65
157	Alabama	9	9	9	10	9	9	8	8	6	7	7	5	3	<sup>6</sup> 1			
158	Arizona	2	2	1	<sup>7</sup> 1													
159	Arkansas	6	7	7	7	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	<sup>6</sup> 1					
160	California	30	23	20	11	8	7	6	4	3	2	<sup>6</sup> 2						
161	Colorado	4	4	4	4	3	2	1	<sup>6</sup> 1									
162	Connecticut	6	6	6	5	5	4	4	4	4	4	4	6	6	7	7	7	5
163	Delaware	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
164	Florida	8	6	5	4	3	2	2	2	1	1	<sup>6</sup> 1						
165	Georgia	10	10	10	12	11	11	10	9	7	8	8	9	7	6	4	2	3
166	Idaho	2	2	2	2	1	1	<sup>6</sup> 1										
167	Illinois	25	26	27	27	25	22	20	19	14	9	7	3	1	<sup>6</sup> 1			
168	Indiana	11	11	12	13	13	13	13	13	11	11	10	7	3	<sup>6</sup> 1			
169	Iowa	8	8	9	11	11	11	11	9	6	2	<sup>6</sup> 2						
170	Kansas	6	6	7	8	8	8	7	3	1								
171	Kentucky	8	9	9	11	11	11	11	10	9	10	10	13	12	10	6	2	
172	Louisiana	8	8	8	8	7	6	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	<sup>6</sup> 1			
173	Maine	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	7	<sup>6</sup> 7			
174	Maryland	7	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	6	6	8	9	9	9	8	6
175	Massachusetts	14	14	15	16	14	13	12	11	10	11	10	12	13	13	17	14	8
176	Michigan	18	17	17	13	12	12	11	9	6	4	3	<sup>6</sup> 1					
177	Minnesota	9	9	9	10	9	7	5	3	2	<sup>6</sup> 2							
178	Mississippi	6	7	7	8	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	2	1	<sup>6</sup> 1			
179	Missouri	11	13	13	16	16	15	14	13	9	7	5	2	1				
180	Montana	2	2	2	2	1	1	<sup>6</sup> 1										
181	Nebraska	4	4	5	6	6	6	3	1	<sup>6</sup> 1								
182	Nevada	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	<sup>6</sup> 1								
183	New Hampshire	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	6	6	5	4	3
184	New Jersey	14	14	14	12	10	8	7	7	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	5	4
185	New Mexico	2	2	1	<sup>7</sup> 1													
186	New York	43	45	45	43	37	34	34	33	31	33	34	40	34	27	17	10	6
187	North Carolina	12	12	11	10	10	9	9	8	7	8	9	13	13	13	12	10	5
188	North Dakota	2	2	2	3	2	1	<sup>6</sup> 1										
189	Ohio	23	23	24	22	21	21	21	20	19	21	21	19	14	6	<sup>6</sup> 1		
190	Oklahoma	6	8	9	8	<sup>6</sup> 5												
191	Oregon	4	4	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	<sup>6</sup> 1							
192	Pennsylvania	30	33	34	36	32	30	28	27	24	25	24	28	26	23	18	13	8
193	Rhode Island	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
194	South Carolina	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	5	4	6	7	9	9	9	8	6	5
195	South Dakota	2	2	2	3	2	2	<sup>6</sup> 2										
196	Tennessee	9	10	9	10	10	10	10	10	8	10	11	13	9	6	3	<sup>6</sup> 1	
197	Texas	22	21	21	18	16	13	11	6	4	2	<sup>6</sup> 2						
198	Utah	2	2	2	2	1	<sup>6</sup> 1											
199	Vermont	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	4	2	
200	Virginia	10	9	9	10	10	10	10	9	11	13	15	21	22	23	22	19	10
201	Washington	7	6	6	5	3	2	<sup>6</sup> 1										
202	West Virginia	6	6	6	6	5	4	4	3									
203	Wisconsin	10	10	10	11	11	10	9	8	6	3	<sup>6</sup> 2						
204	Wyoming	1	1	1	1	1	1	<sup>6</sup> 1										

<sup>1</sup> See headnote.

<sup>2</sup> Number of Representatives not to exceed 1 for each 30,000 inhabitants.

<sup>3</sup> Membership originally fixed at 233 but increased to 292 by act of May 30, 1872 (17 Stat. L. 192). One Member assigned to Colorado after apportionment.

<sup>4</sup> Membership increased from 233 to 241 by act of Mar. 4, 1862 (12 Stat. L. 358).

See footnote 6.

<sup>5</sup> Membership increased from 238 to 294 by act of July 30, 1862 (10 Stat. L. 25). See footnote 6.

<sup>6</sup> Assigned after apportionment.

<sup>7</sup> Included in apportionment act in anticipation of statehood.

<sup>8</sup> Included in the 20 Members originally assigned to Massachusetts but credited to Maine after its admission as a State, Mar. 15, 1820 (3 Stat. L. 555).

## GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND FINANCES (Series Y 205-714)

## Y 205-714. General note.

Governmental services in the United States are provided through a complex organizational structure made up of numerous public bodies and agencies. In addition to the widely recognized pattern of Federal, State, county, municipal, and township governments, there exist many offshoots in the form of single-function and multiple-function districts, authorities, commissions, boards, and other entities that have varying degrees of autonomy. The basic pattern differs widely from State to State. Within a particular State, the various classes of local units may also differ in their characteristics.

Identification and enumeration of governmental units is, of course, a prerequisite to comprehensive reports on their activities. Thus, the report *U.S. Census of Governments: 1957*, vol. I, No. 1, *Governments in the United States*, provides information on numbers of governmental units by type, size, and location.

The summary historical table from the 1957 Census of Governments, reproduced below, presents the numbers of different types of governmental units, for 1942, 1952, and 1957.

Table I. Governmental Units, by Type: 1942, 1952, and 1957

Type of government	Number of units			Change in number	
	1957	1952	1942	1952 to 1957	1942 to 1957
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>102,328</b>	<b>116,743</b>	<b>155,116</b>	<b>-14,415</b>	<b>-52,788</b>
U. S. Government.....	1	1	1		
States.....	48	48	48		
Counties.....	3,047	3,049	3,050	-2	-3
Municipalities.....	17,183	16,778	16,220	+405	+963
Townships and towns.....	17,198	17,202	18,919	-4	-1,721
School districts.....	50,446	67,346	108,579	-16,900	-58,133
Special districts.....	14,405	12,319	8,299	+2,086	+6,106

<sup>1</sup> Corrected figure.

Comparable data for the number of governments are not available for earlier years, principally because definition of the concept of "a governmental unit" and enumeration of the units in existence are beset with many difficulties. Professor William Anderson of the University of Minnesota has done extensive work in this field, and the enumerations by the Bureau of the Census in 1942 and later reflect his contributions.

Anderson's classic monograph, *The Units of Government in the United States: An Enumeration and Analysis*, first published in 1934 and revised in 1936, was extensively revised in 1942 and finally republished in 1945 with an appendix comparing the author's enumeration of governments with that of the 1942 Census of Governments. (Public Administration Service, Chicago, 1945.) Anderson reported 175,418 governments in the United States in 1930-33 and 165,049 in 1941. The 1942 Census of Governments adopted a more selective definition, eliminating 9,729 school districts and 204 other units from enumeration as separate entities. Anderson reported that he had "good reason to believe that the Bureau's figures represent a more accurate enumeration." (Source cited above, p. 48.)

The comparative totals reported by Anderson, on the basis of his definitions and procedures, are summarized below.

Table II. Governmental Units, by Type: 1930-33 and 1941

Type of government	1941	1930-33	Change in number
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>165,049</b>	<b>175,418</b>	<b>-10,369</b>
U.S. Government.....	1	1	
States.....	48	48	
Counties.....	3,050	3,053	-3
Incorporated places (cities, villages, etc., and D.C.).....	16,262	16,366	-104
Towns (as in New England) and organized townships (in a total of 23 States).....	18,998	20,262	-1,264
School districts.....	118,308	127,108	-8,800
Other units.....	8,382	8,580	-198

The definition of a governmental unit employed in the 1957 Census of Governments (*Governments in the United States*, cited above, p. 9) is as follows:

A government is an organized entity which, in addition to having governmental character, has sufficient discretion in the management of its own affairs to distinguish it as separate from the administration structure of any other governmental unit. To be defined as a government, any entity must possess all three of the attributes reflected in the foregoing definition: Existence as an organized entity, governmental character, and substantial autonomy.

Characteristics taken as evidence of the "essential attributes" of a separately existing governmental unit include organization, active operation, and the possession of specific corporate powers; the popular election or appointment of officers; the power to levy taxes or to issue debt that bears interest exempt from Federal taxation; responsibility for performing a function commonly regarded as governmental; public accountability; and considerable administrative and fiscal independence.

Despite the variety and apparent simplicity of these criteria, the proper classification of some local governmental entities remains doubtful, and in such cases, account has been taken of (a) local attitudes as to whether the type of unit involved is independent, and (b) the effect of the classification upon the collection and presentation of statistics of governmental finances and employment.

Two broad categories of governmental units may be distinguished—special-purpose organizations, such as school, park, and sanitary districts; and general-purpose governments, each with a broad spectrum of powers and duties, ranging in size from small village and town governments to the large metropolitan city, State, and Federal governments.

These diverse units can be represented by at least two kinds of measures that are universally applicable: (a) the number of persons serving in each governmental unit and their compensation, and (b) the broad financial aspects of the operations, as represented by revenues, expenditures, and indebtedness. The collection and reporting of such data are complicated by the large numbers and frequent changes of the governmental units to be covered, by changes (often unrecorded) in their internal structures and external relationships, and by the great diversity that exists in organizational forms, employment relationships, financial procedures, the adequacy and availability of records, and the categories and terminologies used in those records and in public reporting. For the most part, data for the Federal Government are derived from regular personnel and fiscal reports, published annually or



oftener. Those for the States and large cities are compiled from annual public reports or other official records of each unit and its component organizational subdivisions; and those of other local governments are derived from surveys based on similar reports and records of carefully selected samples of each type of government.

Complete censuses of governments, covering governmental structure, personnel, expenditures, revenues, debt, and other selected aspects of all governments in the United States, were conducted for 1932, 1942, and 1957. Earlier periodic censuses (for decennial years for 1850-1890 and for 1902, 1912, and 1922) were narrower in scope, particularly with reference to expenditures and personnel.

The various censuses of governments and also the annual reports on personnel and finances, differ not only in completeness, but also in some of the basic concepts and classifications. Consequently, the preparation of historically comparable data covering all governmental units is extremely difficult. As is evident in the historical series for the Federal Government, events and changing concepts greatly affect the comparability, over long periods, of data for a single government. The problem of continuity in concepts and classifications is greatly multiplied in summaries for all governmental entities.

For such reasons, the consolidated historical series now available are for selected years beginning with 1902. The data available for earlier years are either inadequate for classifications now used or require more extensive reworking than could be achieved with available resources.

State and local government data in this chapter relate to continental United States. They omit Alaska, Hawaii, and possessions outside the continental limits. The District of Columbia is classified as a local government.

For references to publications containing the original data and statistics for individual State and local governments, see text below for series Y 517-714.

For still another approach to the role of Government operations in the economy, see series F 81-86, reporting Government purchases of goods and services, in which the Federal Government totals for 1938-1957 are subdivided between national security and other purposes. For national income originating in "Government" as an industry, see series F 32; and for estimates of "Government product" in the national income accounts, see series F 48.

#### Y 205-253. General note.

Statistics on government employment and payrolls in the United States appear in the appendix to a comprehensive study by Solomon Fabricant, assisted by Robert E. Lipsey, *The Trend of Government Activity in the United States since 1900*, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, 1952, pp. 161-203. Fabricant and Lipsey relate their figures to the government employment data for 1929-1949 and earlier periods published by the Office of Business Economics and predecessor agencies. The latter figures differ from the former chiefly in omitting, for national income accounts, all Federal Government employees abroad. Also differentiated are earlier estimates prepared for the National Bureau of Economic Research by Simon Kuznets in *National Income and Its Composition, 1919-1938*, New York, 1941, vol. II, pp. 811-826. This study did not have data from the Work Projects Administration-Bureau of Labor Statistics compilations noted below. For reference to other studies for earlier years, see text for series Y 251-253.

The WPA-BLS figures, mentioned above, cover 1929-1939. They were obtained as part of a larger survey of State and local governments conducted in 1938-1943 by the Bureau of

Labor Statistics and financed and staffed by the Work Projects Administration. Annual estimates of employment and payrolls of State and local governments and the underlying detailed estimates of States, by classes of governments and major fields of employment, were published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics in *Employment and Pay Rolls of State and Local Governments*, January 1946 (processed).

Sample surveys by the Bureau of the Census began in 1940 on a quarterly basis, giving reports of January, April, July, and October data. After January 1955, the surveys were made annually for the month of October, except for 1957, the year of the detailed census of governments.

School data prior to 1946 were from the Office of Education and reported only in terms of State and local aggregates, so that detail by level and type of government relates only to the nonschool data.

Beginning with 1955, the Bureau of Labor Statistics assumed responsibility for providing monthly statistics on government employment and payrolls. Census publication of monthly data on a quarterly reporting basis ceased at that time. Comparability between the payroll series compiled by the two agencies was maintained, so that the payroll statistics are continuous. Monthly estimates of employment compiled by the Bureau of the Census include nominal employees of local governments and exclude, during the summer months, regular members of school faculties who were not paid for those months. The Bureau of Labor Statistics series excludes the nominal employees and includes school employees throughout the year. To this extent, it differs from the earlier Census Bureau series.

The BLS employment and payroll data for 1955-1957 were issued in a processed monthly release, *State and Local Government Employment and Payrolls*, with occasional issues carrying cumulative tabulations and explanatory notes. The employment estimates (but not the payroll series) were included also in the BLS monthly publication, *Employment and Earnings*, table A-5.

Both series Y 207-209 and Y 251-253 cover all types of special-purpose districts as well as general-purpose local governments and all branches of the State governments; and both include the employees of government utilities as well as of general government services and agencies. School employment includes noninstructional staff and the educational employees of State as well as local governments. Both tabulations omit military personnel and persons on work relief.

Federal Government employment and payrolls, series Y 206 and Y 224, respectively, are originally from the Civil Service Commission for 1952-1957. Prior to 1952 these data are basically the Bureau of Labor Statistics figures and, therefore, differ in coverage and date from the Civil Service Commission's historical tabulations for the Federal Government alone (series Y 241-250).

*Differences from labor force data.*—Data collected from the governmental employers, such as the Bureau of the Census and Bureau of Labor Statistics compilations on public employment referred to above, necessarily differ from government employment statistics derived from broad surveys of the labor force.

Data on the labor force, and therefore on government workers, are collected by the Bureau of the Census in monthly surveys and published in its *Current Population Reports*. These surveys involve direct personal interviews with selected samples of households throughout the Nation. Governments are listed as an industry group, and members of the labor force who report that they are government workers are so

classified. However, these compilations do not yield information on the employment and payroll totals of individual governments, types of governments, governments in specified geographic areas, or the functions of public employees. These aspects of public administration require the collection of information from employing governments.

Moreover, statistics resulting from the labor force surveys are affected by the shifts of individuals between jobs; by movements of individuals from government to nongovernment employment, or to unemployment or retirement from the labor force; and by multiple jobholding and other factors. The Fabricant-Lipse study, cited above, compares the differing approaches to analyses of statistics of governmental employment and payrolls.

**Y 205-240. Public employees and government monthly payrolls, by type of government, 1940-1957.**

Source: 1940-1956, Bureau of the Census, *State Distribution of Public Employment in 1956*, 1957, p. 7; 1957, *U.S. Census of Governments: 1957*, vol. II, No. 1, *Summary of Public Employment*, p. 13.

Data on Federal employment and payrolls were obtained from the Bureau of Labor Statistics prior to 1952 and the Civil Service Commission since that time. BLS figures were based on Civil Service data. Substantially all basic data for State and local governments were collected by mail surveys of the Bureau of the Census. However, prior to 1946, data on school employment were obtained from Office of Education, *Biennial Survey of Education in the United States*.

Public employees, as defined for the purpose of the Bureau of the Census survey of government employment, include all paid officials and civilian employees of Federal, State, and local governmental units. Employees of contractors, other persons serving governments on a contract basis, and persons on work relief are not considered public employees. The term, however, does include fee officials, paid volunteer firemen, student help, and other persons serving on a part-time basis even though they may receive only nominal compensation for their services. Military personnel and their pay are omitted.

Full-time employees are those persons employed during the pay period for the number of hours per week prescribed for full-time work in the jurisdiction concerned. The term includes temporary and emergency employees working on a full-time basis during the pay period.

Payrolls, series Y 223-240, include salaries, wages, fees, and other compensation earned in the calendar month by officials and other employees. (Amounts reported for semimonthly, bi-weekly, weekly, or other nonmonthly periods are adjusted to monthly equivalents.) Amounts reported are gross pay before deductions for withholding taxes, retirement contributions, social security, and other purposes. Full-time payrolls, series Y 225-240, are amounts paid to full-time employees as defined above.

Figures for State governments include, in addition to data for the regular departments and agencies, data for boards, commissions, authorities, institutions of higher education, and other semiautonomous agencies of State government. State employees include all persons paid by the State government. Thus, employees of the public school system, usually a local government function, are classified in North Carolina as State government employees because their salaries are paid directly by the State government. Some public school system employees in Delaware and Maine and a scattering of such employees in a few other States are similarly treated.

Employees on paid vacations are included in the data for State and local employment. Those on extended unpaid absence are excluded.

Figures for cities (series Y 216-217, Y 234-235) are for city, borough, village, and—except in New England, New York, and Wisconsin—town governments. They include boards, commissions, and semiautonomous districts and authorities controlled by such governments, as well as the regular municipal departments and agencies. In a number of States, some or all of the public schools serving city areas are operated by city governments, and city figures include their employees.

Figures for counties (series Y 218-219, Y 236-237) include data for semiautonomous county agencies and for public schools or school facilities operated by county governments in a few of the States.

Data on school districts are restricted to independent districts operating public schools. They do not include data for school systems operated by State, city, county, or town governments. Between 76 and 81 percent of all local government education employees in October of each year, 1946-1956, were employees of independent school districts.

In addition to townships of the Midwestern States, which have limited governmental functions and play a minor role, township data include figures for New England, New York, and Wisconsin towns, and Pennsylvania and New Jersey townships, where town and township governments are important in the local government structure. The New England town figures include school information in five States (all except New Hampshire) in which town governments administer public schools. Data on special districts are for special-purpose units of local government set up to perform a specific service or services in a local area, but which are administratively and fiscally independent of the broader types of local government having jurisdiction in the area. These units range in size from drainage districts and other agricultural-resources districts having only intermittent activity or employment up to such entities as the Chicago Transit Authority, the Port of New York Authority, and other large-scale governmental employers.

**Y 241-250. Paid civilian employment of the Federal Government, 1816-1957.**

Source: Civil Service Commission, records.

The data for 1816-1891 were compiled by the Civil Service Commission from *Official Register of the United States*; for 1901-1911, from the *Annual Report of the Civil Service Commission and Official Register*; for 1908-1957, from the Civil Service Commission, *Annual Report and Monthly Report of Federal Employment*, and supplemented throughout by Civil Service Commission records.

Prior to 1938, the data are for employees on the rolls, with or without pay; for 1938-1942, the number on the payroll with pay; and for 1943-1957, the number in active duty status.

Employees and officials of the legislative, judicial, and executive branches are included throughout. Employees of the District of Columbia are not included; they are considered employees of a local government.

The figures exclude military personnel but include civilian employees of the military departments. However, mechanics and other workmen at army arsenals and navy yards are not included prior to 1881.

The data for the Post Office, series Y 247, exclude contractors but include substitutes, partly estimated.

Series Y 244 represents personnel employed under the act of January 16, 1883, establishing the Civil Service Commission

and the competitive (classified) service. This service includes all civilian positions in the executive branch of the Federal Government that are not specifically exempted by or pursuant to statute, or by the Civil Service Commission. It also includes all positions in the legislative and judicial branches which are specifically made subject to the civil service laws by statute. Figures represent positions prior to 1947; for 1948-1957, they represent employees serving under competitive appointment.

**Y 251-253. State and local government employment, 1929-1957.**

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, records.

Data for 1929-1939 are derived from a WPA-BLS survey (see general note for series Y 205-253). Figures for 1940-1954 are from Bureau of the Census reports on public employment (incorporating data for 1940-1945 from the *Biennial Survey of Education* of the Office of Education), and for 1955-1957, from the Bureau of Labor Statistics compilations.

These data differ from series Y 207-209 for 1940-1957 because they measure average monthly employment in each calendar year, whereas series Y 207-209 are for October 31 of each year (except for 1957, when the date is April 30). In the annual averages for 1929-1957, regular teachers are included for the summer vacation period, whether or not they were specifically paid in those months; and nominal employees are omitted.

For a discussion of studies conducted by Federal agencies, see general note for series Y 205-253. Estimates of employment and payrolls for the years 1909-1927 appear in Wilford I. King, *The National Income and Its Purchasing Power*, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1930, pp. 360-365; and for 1926, a study by William E. Mosher and Sophie Polah based on approximately 500 reports from State and local governments, published in "Public Employment in the United States," supplement to *National Municipal Review*, vol. XXI, No. 1, January 1932.

Relying heavily on the Mosher-Polah article and public employment data issued by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in connection with certain of its national income studies, Simon Kuznets, in *National Income and Its Composition, 1919-1938*, National Bureau of Economic Research, 1941, vol. II, pp. 811-826, published revised estimates of government employees and payrolls for 1919-1938.

**Y 254-257. Summary of Federal Government finances, 1789-1957.**

Source: Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, pp. 392-397 and 469-470.

Receipts and expenditures for 1789-1915 are based on warrants issued; for 1916-1952, on daily Treasury statements; for 1953-1957, on the Treasury's *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*. Total gross debt is on the basis of public debt accounts for 1791-1915, and on the basis of daily Treasury statements for 1916-1957. For description of the *Daily and Monthly Statements of the Treasury*, explanation of "warrants issued," "public debt accounts," and other pertinent items, see the source, pp. 385-388.

The receipts and expenditures data exclude amounts received in trust and expended from trust accounts. They also exclude amounts borrowed through the sale of Government securities and amounts paid to retire public debt. Receipts include the proceeds of sales of some types of Government-owned assets, including land. For recent years, however,

proceeds from the disposition of some categories of Government property (including sales of commodities and securities purchased and repayments received on account of loans made by the Government) are reported as deductions from expenditures, rather than as receipts. Postal receipts and expenditures are included net for each year throughout the series; that is, a postal surplus is included in receipts and a postal deficit in expenditures.

Subject to the foregoing qualifications, figures for Federal Government receipts (series Y 254) represent "total receipts" through 1930 and "net receipts" thereafter. In determining net receipts, the following items are deducted from total receipts:

Refunds of receipts, principally for the overpayment of taxes, 1931-1957. (For earlier years, such refunds are included in expenditures.)

Transfers of tax receipts to the Federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund, 1937-1957; to the railroad retirement account, 1938-1957; to the Federal disability insurance trust fund and the highway trust fund, 1957.

Capital transfers, consisting of payments to the Treasury principally by wholly owned Government corporations for retirement of capital stock and for disposition of earnings. (Although the exclusion applies to all fiscal years for 1931-1957, the only transfer of this kind identified for 1931-1939 was an item of \$250 thousand in 1937.)

Figures for expenditures for 1931-1957 likewise are net of refunds paid and of capital transfers, but include any such payments in earlier years. For 1951-1957, investments of wholly owned Government corporations in public debt securities are excluded.

The surplus or deficit (series Y 256) is the difference between receipts and expenditures in any fiscal year. The change in public debt during any year is usually determined in large part by the surplus or deficit; it is, however, affected also by the increase or decrease in the Treasury cash balance and by various other financial operations. Consequently, there is only an approximate relationship between series Y 256 and the year-to-year differences in the debt reported in series Y 257.

For comments on the total gross debt (series Y 257) and other aspects of the public debt, see text for series Y 368-379. For the differences between series Y 254-257 and the data on receipts from and payments to the public, see text for series Y 380-383.

In a statement on "Some Historical Aspects of Federal Fiscal Policy, 1790-1956" (in *Federal Expenditure Policy for Economic Growth and Stability*, papers submitted by panelists appearing before the Subcommittee on Fiscal Policy, Joint Economic Committee, 85th Congress, 1st sess., Nov. 5, 1957, Joint Committee Print, pp. 60-83), the official historical series on Federal receipts and expenditures—such as series Y 254 and Y 255—were characterized by Professor Paul B. Trescott as subject to "certain deficiencies for the economist" stemming in part from "capricious patterns of inclusion and exclusion." Important before 1870, according to Trescott, was lack of conformity between the accounts of the Treasury, which the official data summarize, and the accounts of the collecting and disbursing officers who actually dealt with the public. He reported that the payment of \$28 million of surplus revenue to the States in 1837 was omitted from Treasury accounts; that more than \$100 million reported in Treasury figures of expenditures in the Civil War years was accumulated in disbursing officers' balances; and that various other adjustments were desirable. In compiling alternative totals of receipts and expenditures on the basis of various official records additional

to Treasury accounts, Trescott has adopted special concepts, so that the resulting totals are designed primarily to measure money-flows. To some extent, his work incorporates a revised expenditure series compiled by M. Slade Kendrick in *A Century and a Half of Federal Expenditures*, National Bureau of Economic Research, New York, Occasional Paper 48, revised, 1955. Kendrick's data are as nearly as possible on a cash-payment basis for 1917-1952 (see Appendix B, especially p. 67).

#### Y 258-263. Federal Government receipts, 1789-1957.

Source: All series except Y 263, Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, pp. 392-396; series Y 263, 1796-1945, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1946*, pp. 422-423, and 1946-1948, *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*.

These data exclude receipts from borrowing. For the distinction between "total receipts" (series Y 259) and "net receipts" (series Y 258), see text for series Y 254-257. In recent years, these totals have been designated in the President's annual budget and in Treasury reports as "Gross budget receipts" and "Net budget receipts"; and the Bureau of the Budget, *Budget of the United States Government*, has included annually a special analysis giving detailed explanations and comparisons for the last-completed fiscal year, the current year, and the budget year.

In both the "total" and the "net" receipts, postal receipts are included net for each year when they exceeded postal expenditures, and they are included only to the extent of any such excess. For historical series relating to postal receipts and expenditures for 1789-1957, see the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1946*, pp. 419-421, and 1958, p. 461. (See also series Y 416, Y 460, and Y 496, below.)

#### Y 264-279. Internal revenue collections, 1863-1957.

Source: Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1929*, pp. 419-424; 1946, pp. 406-409; and 1958, pp. 454-458.

The three *Annual Reports* overlap as to years covered. To the extent that they differ in the grouping of items in any given year, the tabulation shown here generally follows the later compilation; however, some exceptions are indicated below.

In *Historical Statistics of the United States, 1789-1945*, series P 109-119, the corresponding figures exclude trust fund receipts for 1935-1945. The data shown here for series Y 264-279 follow later Treasury practice by including, among internal revenue collections, all taxes collected by the Internal Revenue Service, whether assigned to general revenue or to trust funds.

These data are from Internal Revenue Service reports of collections. They differ from figures shown in other series, particularly series Y 261 (although the deviations in some years are small and the two series agree for 1904, 1909, 1955, and 1957). The variations reflect differences in the time or stage of operations when the receipts are recorded. Taxes are included in budget receipts when reported in the account of the Treasurer of the United States. Internal Revenue Service reports of collections through 1954 included taxes for which returns (and payments) had been received in internal revenue offices. Under arrangements begun in 1950 for withheld individual income tax and old-age and survivors insurance taxes, and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are paid directly into Treasury depositories. The depository receipts, issued as evidence of such payment, are attached to quarterly returns submitted to

the Internal Revenue Service by employers and taxpayers. Under this procedure, the amounts are included in budget receipts in the month and year when the depository receipts are issued.

Effective July 1, 1954, this accounting practice was extended to Internal Revenue Service reports of collections, so that the reported collections after fiscal 1954 likewise include depository receipts in the month when the depository receipts are issued.

Excise taxes paid into depositories cannot be fully classified in terms of specific taxes until the supporting returns are received. Consequently, the collections shown for designated excise taxes in fiscal years after 1954 are subject to an undistributed adjustment. (For the amounts involved, see *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, p. 458.)

The principal taxes included in totals but not shown separately are as follows:

1863-1915. Income and profits, largely 1863-1874 and 1914-1915 (see comments below for series Y 265); corporation excise, 1910-1914; occupational (special) taxes, 1863-1871, 1898-1902, and 1915.

1916-1957. Occupational (special) taxes, 1916-1928; insurance, 1918-1922; soft drinks, 1918-1924; and agricultural adjustment taxes, 1934-1936.

Y 264, total collections. For items included in this series but not shown separately in series Y 264-279, see source publications.

Y 265, individual income taxes. Although not shown separately for 1863-1915, this was an important tax source under revenue legislation enacted during the Civil War. The first collections in 1863 and for other years are shown below as tabulated in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1929*, p. 419.

Table III. Individual Income Tax Collections: 1863 to 1895  
(In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30)

Year	Amount	Year	Amount	Year	Amount	Year	Amount
1895	77	1874	139	1870	37,776	1866	72,962
1884	56	1873	5,062	1869	34,792	1865	60,979
1881	3	1872	14,437	1868	41,456	1864	20,295
1876	1	1871	19,163	1867	66,014	1863	2,742

The income tax legislation of the Civil War period expired in 1871 (see text for series Y 292-311). The collections in 1895 were under an act of 1894 that was declared unconstitutional. This type of tax was not imposed in other years during 1872-1913. The amounts shown in table III for 1873, 1874, 1876, 1881, and 1884 were late collections.

Separate figures for the individual income tax collections are not available for 1914, 1915, and 1918-1924.

Since 1951, withheld income taxes and old-age and survivors insurance taxes on employees and employers, and since 1957, disability insurance taxes on employees and employers have been paid into the Treasury in combined amounts without separation as to type of tax. Similarly, for the same periods, the old-age and survivors insurance and the disability insurance taxes on self-employment incomes have been paid in combination with income tax other than that withheld. The distribution of these collections by type of tax is based on estimates made in accordance with section 201(a) of the Social Security Act (42 U.S.C. 401(a)). Included in income taxes withheld by employers for 1951-1956 are amounts subsequently transferred to the Government of Guam under an act approved August 1, 1950 (48 U.S.C. 1421h). For 1957, these amounts are excluded.

The relative importance of withholding by employers as a method of income tax collection is shown in table IV for the period since withholding was instituted.

Table IV. Individual Income Tax Collections, by Method of Collection: 1943 to 1957

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Total	Withheld by employers	Other collections	Year	Total	Withheld by employers	Other collections
1957	39,080	26,728	12,302	1949	18,052	10,056	7,996
1956	85,338	24,016	11,322	1948	20,998	11,534	9,464
1955	31,650	21,254	10,396	1947	19,343	9,842	9,501
1954	32,814	22,077	10,737	1946	18,705	9,858	8,847
1953	32,536	21,132	11,404	1945	19,034	10,264	8,770
1952	29,274	17,929	11,345	1944	18,261	7,823	10,438
1951	22,997	13,090	9,908	1943	6,680	686	5,944
1950	17,153	9,839	7,264				

Y 266, corporation income taxes. Includes excess profits tax, 1917 and 1934-1946; unjust enrichment tax, 1937-1946; and undistributed profits tax, 1937-1939.

The corporation income tax law, effective March 1, 1913, was preceded by a corporate excise tax enacted in 1909, under which collections were as shown in table V (see Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1929*, p. 420).

Table V. Collections Under the Corporate Excise Tax Act of 1909: 1910 to 1914

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Amount	Year	Amount
1914	10,871	1911	33,512
1913	35,006	1910	20,960
1912	28,538		

For 1914, 1915, and 1918-1924, the Treasury reports do not separate corporate income tax from individual income tax collections.

Collections shown for 1952-1957 include taxes on business income of exempt corporations. Also included is the income tax on the Alaska Railroad, which was repealed for taxable years after June 30, 1952.

Y 267, employment taxes. Comprises the employer, employee, and self-employed taxes for the Federal old-age, survivors, and disability insurance system; the Federal unemployment insurance tax on employers; and the railroad retirement tax on employers and employees. Collections are received in combination with individual income taxes and the distribution by type of tax is based on estimates, as noted above in text for series Y 265.

Omitted from this series are railroad unemployment insurance contributions, collected by the Railroad Retirement Board under the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Act of 1938, as amended (45 U.S.C. 360). Although based on payrolls, this levy is not considered an internal revenue tax.

State unemployment insurance taxes also are not internal revenue collections, although the proceeds are deposited in the unemployment trust fund in the Federal Treasury.

Y 268, estate and gift taxes. Comprises, for 1863-1871 and 1899-1907, taxes on legacies, successions, and inheritances. The estate and gift taxes are shown separately for 1917 and later in the Treasury reports cited above. The figures for 1917-1924 and 1927-1932, inclusive, are for estate tax only. As indicated below for series Y 333-342, estate tax rate increases under the Revenue Act of June 2, 1924, were repealed retroactively February 26, 1926. Gift tax rates levied in 1924 were also reduced retroactively by the act of 1926. Estate and gift tax collections reported for 1925 and 1926 may include amounts collected at the higher rates and subsequently

refunded; the refunds were reported as expenditures rather than as deductions from revenue. (See Bureau of Internal Revenue, *Statistics of Income, 1946*, part 1 pp. 430-431; *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1926*, pp. 291 and 350; 1927, pp. 965-966.)

Y 269-277 and Y 279, excise taxes. Series Y 269, excise taxes total, and series Y 272, manufacturers' excise tax subtotal, are shown for years in which these totals appear in the Treasury annual reports cited above. Taxes of these types were collected also in other years.

For the years for which they are shown, these totals include various taxes not specified in the table. The "manufacturers' excise taxes" include special taxes relating to manufacture and sale. For 1863-1868, the manufacturers' excise subtotal includes a tax on raw cotton. For 1916-1957, the series includes taxes on sales under the act of October 22, 1914; manufacturers', consumers', and dealers' excise taxes under war revenue and subsequent acts; and for 1932 and later, manufacturers' excises under the act of 1932, as amended. Excise taxes on soft drinks are in the total for series Y 269 but not in series Y 272.

Y 270, alcohol. Comprises taxes on distilled spirits, beer, wines, and other products and includes occupational taxes. Includes amounts collected by the customs service on imports of distilled spirits and beer. For 1954-1957, the reported amounts include taxes collected in Puerto Rico on alcohol products of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United States; for prior years, this is excluded.

Y 271, tobacco. Comprises taxes on cigarettes, cigars, and other tobacco products. Amounts reported for 1954-1957 include tax collected in Puerto Rico on Puerto Rican tobacco products coming into the United States; excluded prior to 1954.

Y 273, automobiles and accessories. Combines the Treasury series for "passenger automobiles and motorcycles," "automobile trucks and busses," and "parts and accessories for automobiles."

Y 276, admissions. Comprises "general admissions" and "cabarets," as shown separately in the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, p. 457, for 1929-1957.

Y 277, telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities. Includes in all years the taxes on "telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities," and also, for 1942 and later, the tax on "local telephone services."

Y 278, capital stock tax. This tax was not levied for years ending in the period July 1, 1926, through June 30, 1932, and for years ending after June 30, 1945. Collections after the fiscal year 1950 are included in excises, series Y 269.

Y 280-291. Corporation income tax returns, 1909-1956.

Source: 1909-1915, Bureau of Internal Revenue, *Annual Report of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue*, various issues; 1916-1956, Internal Revenue Service (and predecessor, Bureau of Internal Revenue), *Statistics of Income*, corporation income tax returns, annual issues.

Income tax returns are required annually of all corporations except those specifically exempt, such as fraternal, civic, and charitable organizations not operating for profit.

Data for 1916-1956 are for returns with accounting periods that ended between July 1 of the year specified and June 30 of the following year (for example, figures for 1916 are for accounting periods ending July 1, 1916, to June 30, 1917). A large proportion of the corporations' accounting periods coincide with the calendar year, and the calendar year is therefore

used to identify the "income year." For the "income year" 1956, for example, 50.7 percent of the returns were for accounting periods that ended in December 1956; 17.6 percent for periods that ended during July–November 1956; 26.4 percent for periods that ended in the first half of 1957; and 5.2 percent, part-year returns.

Data for 1909–1915 are from returns received during the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the year specified. The data for 1915 include information from approximately 32,000 returns received during the preceding fiscal year.

Data are based on returns as filed, prior to audit adjustments, carrybacks, renegotiation of war contracts, or other changes made after the returns were filed. For 1951–1956, data are based on a probability sample described in the annual *Statistics of Income*. Only the most important changes in law affecting historical comparability of the data can be noted here; others are specified in the annual *Statistics of Income*—for example, the varying provisions regarding life insurance company taxation.

Because of consolidated returns for affiliated corporations, the number of returns (series Y 280, Y 281, Y 285, and Y 291) is not the same as the number of corporations.

Total compiled receipts of the corporations (series Y 282 and Y 286) include gross sales and receipts from operations, interest less amortizable bond premium, rents, royalties, net gain from capital assets (as defined by law) and other property, dividends, and other taxable income—all before "compiled deductions." These series also include nontaxable dividends from domestic corporations for 1918–1935 and nontaxable interest, but exclude all other nontaxable income. The data for 1916–1922 represent gross income. This was smaller than the total compiled receipts by the amounts of wholly tax-exempt interest received on certain government obligations and, for 1918–1921, of nontaxable dividends.

Compiled deductions include the cost of goods sold and (beginning in 1932) the cost of operations, as well as other negative amounts reported under sources of income.

Net income (less deficit) (series Y 283 and Y 287) is gross taxable income less allowable current-year deductions, except statutory deductions for dividends and Western Hemisphere trade corporations. This category excludes tax-exempt interest on government obligations and, for 1918–1935, dividends from domestic corporations; these are included in total compiled receipts. Beginning in 1936, contributions or gifts were deductible in determining net income. A deduction for amortization of emergency facilities was first allowable in 1940; the deduction was later extended to grain facilities and other items.

Income tax (series Y 288), as shown for 1909–1915, represents tax collections. For 1909–1912, these amounts correspond to the corporate excise tax collections noted for the fiscal years 1910–1913 in the text for series Y 266, above. For the income year 1913, the amount represents income tax and excise tax. Beginning with 1916, "income tax" is the tax liability on the returns, but before deduction of credit for taxes paid to foreign countries or U.S. possessions. For 1936–1938, the amounts include surtax on undistributed profits, as well as normal tax. For 1940 and 1941, the series includes the income defense tax; for 1941–1956, normal tax and surtax; and for 1942–1956, alternative tax.

Excess profits tax (series Y 289) for 1917–1922 comprises war profits tax and excess profits tax, and for 1933–1945, a declared-value excess profits tax effective for tax years that ended before July 1, 1946. Data for 1940 include the declared-value excess profits defense tax, and for 1940–1946, the excess

profits tax under the Second Revenue Act of 1940. Amounts for 1942–1944 are for tax liability on the excess profits tax returns less a credit for debt retirement and the net postwar refund. Deferments under section 710(a)(5) of the 1939 Internal Revenue Code (relating to abnormalities under section 722) are reflected in the data for 1942 but not for 1943–1946. Amounts for 1943–1946 are after adjustments under various other relief provisions. The data for 1950–1954 are for the excess profits tax effective with respect to tax years from July 1, 1950, to December 31, 1953. For all years, the tax shown is before credit for foreign taxes paid.

Dividends paid (series Y 284 and Y 290) exclude liquidating dividends. They include all other dividends. In including dividends paid in the corporation's own stock, this series differs from similar series published elsewhere (e.g., Bureau of the Census, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1958*, p. 381, and Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1956–57, Corporation Income Tax Returns*, p. 120). For selected years, the amounts paid in stock, as included in the historical table, are as shown in table VI.

Table VI. Stock Dividends Paid: 1935 to 1956  
(In thousands of dollars)

Income year	Included in series Y 284	Included in series Y 290	Income year	Included in series Y 284	Included in series Y 290
1956	2,725,210	2,676,783	1950	1,292,460	1,278,908
1955	1,996,477	1,965,391	1940	139,989	130,578
1954	1,350,041	1,316,460	1935	135,851	112,162
1953	1,110,260	1,089,355			

Inactive corporation returns (series Y291) are those which show no items of income or deductions.

#### Y 292-311. Individual income tax returns, 1913–1957.

Source: Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, individual income tax returns, annual issues.

The data represent returns of residents and citizens, including those with addresses outside Alaska, Hawaii, and continental United States. Detailed tabulations for each year, 1948–1957, with data by levels of gross income and by States, appear in *Statistics of Income, 1957, Individual Income Tax Returns, 1959*, pp. 60–67.

As noted above in the text for internal revenue collections (series Y 265), the individual income tax has been a continuing element of the revenue system since 1913, but was included in Federal revenue legislation in two earlier periods.

During the Civil War decade, this tax was included in the first revenue act of the war, in 1861, at a flat rate of 3 percent on incomes above \$800. Before the initial rate took effect, it was superseded in 1862 by rates of 3 percent on up to \$10,000, 5 percent above that amount of net income, and an individual exemption of \$600. Rates were raised further in 1864. The highest rates, levied for a single year, were 10 percent on net income of \$600 to \$5,000, 12.5 percent on \$5,000 to \$10,000, and 15 percent above \$15,000. In 1867, the rate became a flat 5 percent on income of more than \$1,000; for 1870 and 1871, the rate was 2.5 percent and the exemption \$2,000. The law expired at the end of 1871.

An individual income tax law adopted in 1894 was patterned generally after the law of 1867. It provided a 2 percent tax rate on individual and corporate net income, with a \$4,000 exemption for individuals. Personal property received by gift or inheritance was to be included in net income. The act was declared unconstitutional in 1895 in a Supreme Court decision (*Pollock v. Farmers' Loan and Trust Co.*, 157 U.S. 429, 158 U.S. 601). The personal income tax was not again levied until after adoption in 1913 of the Sixteenth Amendment to the Constitution.

The data for 1913-1957 relate to returns filed under the income tax laws of 1913 and subsequent years. A return is required of every citizen or resident with gross or net income above a specified minimum. The requirements for filing have changed from time to time and are summarized below.

Table VII. Requirements for Filing Individual Income Tax Returns: 1913 to 1957

Year	Return required if net or gross income equalled or exceeded amount specified	
	Single, or married and not living with spouse	Married couple, joint return <sup>1</sup>
1954-1957	Gross, \$600 <sup>2</sup>	Gross, \$600 each spouse <sup>2</sup>
1948-1953	Gross, \$600	Gross, \$600 each spouse
1944-1947	Gross, \$500	Gross, \$500 each spouse
1942-1943	Gross, \$500 <sup>3</sup>	Gross, \$1,200 <sup>4</sup>
1941	Gross, \$750	Gross, \$1,500
1940	Gross, \$800	Gross, \$2,000
1932-1939	Net, \$1,000 or gross, \$5,000	Net, \$2,500 or gross, \$5,000
1925-1931	Net, \$1,500 or gross, \$5,000	Net, \$3,500 or gross, \$5,000
1924	Net, \$1,000 or gross, \$5,000	Net, \$2,500 or gross, \$5,000
1921-1923	Net, \$1,000 or gross, \$5,000	Net, \$2,000 or gross, \$5,000
1917-1920	Net, \$1,000	Net, \$2,000
1913-1916	Net, \$3,000	Net, \$3,000

<sup>1</sup> Through 1943, amount shown is combined net or combined gross income.  
<sup>2</sup> Gross income of \$1,200 for each person aged 65 or older.  
<sup>3</sup> Also, for 1943, required to file if liable for 1942 tax, regardless of 1943 gross income.  
<sup>4</sup> Also, for 1943, required to file if gross income of either spouse exceeded \$624 or if either was liable for 1942 tax, regardless of 1943 gross income.

A joint return could be filed by husband and wife if income of both was included or if one spouse had no income.

For 1951-1957, a return was required of any individual whose net earnings for self-employment tax were \$400 or more, regardless of the gross income requirement for filing.

In addition, under the current tax payment system instituted in 1943, returns were filed to claim refunds of taxes overpaid, even though the individual was not otherwise required to file.

Fiduciary income of an estate or trust for 1913-1936 was reported on an individual return form when there remained in the hands of the fiduciary net income which was taxable to him and not distributed to beneficiaries. Such a return for net income taxable to the fiduciary was required under the same conditions as those stated above for single persons during this period.

Data for 1913-1915 were derived from annual reports of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue, net income being determined on the basis of number of returns filed and the average net income in each class. Subsequent data were taken from returns, unaudited except to insure proper execution. Data for 1916 were tabulated from each return, but for later years were compiled by sampling techniques to represent the universe of returns, Form 1040 and 1040A (replaced by W-2 for 1944-1947). Tabulated data cover individual and fiduciary returns with net income of \$3,000 or more, 1913-1916; returns with net income of \$1,000 or more, 1917-1920; all returns with net income, 1921-1927; all individual and fiduciary returns with net income, but only individual returns with no net income, 1928-1936; all individual returns with net income or no net income, 1937-1943; and all individual returns with adjusted gross income or no adjusted gross income, 1944-1957, except that returns with no information were excluded for 1953-1956.

In the great majority of cases, the returns are for the calendar year, although some returns are for accounting periods ended during the calendar year. Also, some returns cover income attributable to several tax years. Prior to 1957, the tabulations of adjusted gross income (series Y 297) included only income attributed to the current tax year. For 1957, adjusted gross income includes the whole amount received by the taxpayer within his tax year even if it was reported as

income earned over a period of time that included prior tax years.

Adjusted gross income for 1944-1957 is total income reported for tax purposes less deductions for certain expenses generally related to the acquisition of income. These deductions include business and rental expenses, certain travel and transportation expenses of employees, depreciation allowed life tenants of property held in trust, allowable loss from the sale of capital assets and other property, adjustments for long-term capital gain, net operating loss deductions, and for 1954-1957, excludable sick pay, the limited exclusion of dividends, and expenses of salesmen.

Under the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, taxable income (series Y 298) for 1954-1957 is the base on which the tax is computed. It consists of adjusted gross income less nonbusiness deductions. These deductions are for taxes, contributions, interest, and other specified purposes, and also include all personal exemptions. The figures for taxable income embrace all returns, including those showing the so-called "optional tax," i.e., a tax determined by reference to a simplified tax table involving standardized deductions rather than itemized nonbusiness deductions.

During 1948-1957, personal exemptions were \$600 a year for each person—the taxpayer, his spouse, and dependents. A taxpayer aged 65 or older was allowed an additional \$600 exemption for himself and, if a joint return was filed, for his wife if she was 65 or older. Likewise, an additional \$600 exemption was allowed a blind taxpayer or a blind spouse.

Total income (series Y 305 and Y 309) for 1913-1943 is the gross income reported for income tax purposes under the act in effect for the income year. It is the total income after deduction of business and rental expenses and allowable loss on sales of capital assets and other property. Capital gain is included to the extent provided under successive acts.

Net income (series Y 306) for 1913-1943 is total income less authorized deductions. However, in the *Statistics of Income* for 1922-1931 the allowable prior-year loss was not deducted, and for 1924-1933 a capital loss that gave rise to a tax credit was not deducted. In the case of fiduciary net income, distribution to the beneficiary was an authorized deduction for 1913-1936. Net income in all years is measured before deduction of personal exemptions; it is not the tax base. The series is not available after 1943.

The small amounts of tax reported for 1938-1941 for returns with no net income (series Y 311) are an alternative tax on a small number of returns which showed a long-term capital loss and, for 1940 and 1941, a defense tax. For 1943, a victory tax was due on 17,438 returns with no net income.

Y 312-318. Fiduciary income tax returns, 1937-1956.

Source: Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, fiduciary income tax returns, annual issues.

For more detailed information for 1947-1956, and for data by levels of income, see 1959 issue of source, pp. 24-25.

These series were tabulated from returns (Form 1041) before official audit. All returns were used for 1937-1939, but only taxable returns were used for 1940-1951. Taxable and nontaxable data for 1952, 1954, and 1956 were compiled by sampling techniques to represent all returns filed. Data were not tabulated for 1953, 1955, and 1957.

Fiduciary returns show annual income from estates in process of settlement or any other trust for which the fiduciary acts as administrator. Only certain small trusts are excused from filing. For the period covered, returns were required if income equalled or exceeded the amounts specified for the following years:

Income of an estate—for 1937-1939, gross income of \$5,000 or net income taxable to the fiduciary of \$1,000; 1940, gross income of \$800; 1941, gross income of \$750; 1942-1947, gross income of \$500; 1948-1956, gross income of \$600.

Income of a trust—for 1937, gross income of \$5,000 or net income taxable to the fiduciary of \$1,000; 1938 and 1939, gross income of \$5,000 or net income of \$100; 1940, gross income of \$800 or net income of \$100; 1941, gross income of \$750 or net income of \$100; 1942-1947, gross income of \$500 or net income of \$100; 1948-1953, gross income of \$600 or net income of \$100; 1954-1956, gross income of \$600 or any taxable income of the fiduciary.

For any tax year, a return was required if any beneficiary of the estate or trust was a nonresident alien.

Total income (series Y 313) is gross income reported in accordance with the law for each tax year. For 1937-1952, this is after business and rental expenses and allowable loss from sales of capital assets and other property, and it includes capital gains as required under the various acts. For 1954 and 1956, it includes gross profit from business, gross rents, and the entire capital gain without adjustment.

Net income or taxable income (series Y 314) as shown for 1954 and 1956 is less inclusive than the amounts shown for earlier years. For 1937-1952, this series represents total income less allowable nonbusiness deductions and the amount distributable to beneficiaries. For these years, it is not the amount taxed, since the exemption allowed to trusts and estates has not been deducted from the net income taxable to the fiduciary. For 1954 and 1956, the series shows income taxable to the fiduciary. This is total income after deduction of the exemption as well as all business and rental expenses, the authorized nonbusiness deductions, distributions to beneficiaries, and the fiduciary's share of dividend exclusions and of long-term capital gain.

**Y 319-332. Individual income tax liability and effective rates, for selected income groups, 1913-1957.**

Source: Treasury Department, records.

Maximum earned net income is assumed where it affects the amount of tax liability. In the case of the married couple (four exemptions), the computations assume prior to 1948 that only one spouse had income. Beginning with the income year 1948, all married couples have been permitted to combine their incomes in a joint return and to split the taxable income equally for purposes of the tax computation; a joint return on the split-income basis is therefore assumed for the married couple for the income years 1948-1957.

For the same years, persons of age 65 or older and blind persons were allowed additional exemptions; consequently, the illustrative data for 1948-1957 apply equally to any married couple claiming 4 exemptions, whether the additional exemptions were for dependents, age, or blindness.

The effective tax rate is the tax liability as a percentage of the amount of net income. The liability is the amount for income tax only, including the defense and victory taxes of 1940 and 1943; it does not include the self-employment tax for social security, applicable for 1951-1957.

Net income, as used here, is gross income (after 1943, adjusted gross income) minus nonbusiness deductions for contributions, interest, taxes, medical and dental expenses, and

other allowable expenses, but before deduction of personal exemptions. Also excluded from net income (and from adjusted gross income) is tax-exempt interest on government obligations, excludable sick pay under the Revenue Act of 1954, certain expenses related to the acquisition of income, and other nontaxable income.

Statutory changes have been made from time to time in the allowable nonbusiness deductions. For example, the deduction for medical expenses was amended several times during 1944-1957. Another type of nonbusiness deduction, the amount allowed for contributions, was limited to 20 percent of adjusted gross income prior to 1954; for 1954-1957, taxpayers were allowed to deduct more than 20 percent to the extent that the excess (limited to 10 percent of adjusted gross income) was for contributions to hospitals, churches, or educational institutions.

In consequence of these and other changes, a given amount of net income could be associated with somewhat different amounts of gross income in different years. Even in any one year, a given amount of net income could be associated with different amounts of gross income for different taxpayers in accordance with their varying allowable deductions.

Beginning with the income year 1941, taxpayers with gross income of not more than \$3,000 from specified sources were allowed to use a simplified return Form 1040A, with the tax determined by a table that allowed a standard percentage of earned income credit and deductions from income. Taxpayers who did not use the short form were required to itemize deductions. In either case, the 1943 victory tax had to be computed separately. Legislation simplifying the filing of tax returns made available (beginning in 1944) the option of a standard deduction of 10 percent of adjusted gross income, limited to \$500 for 1944-1947. For 1948-1957, the limit was raised to \$1,000 for single persons and for married persons filing joint returns. In general, this implies that, for 1944-1947, net incomes of \$4,500 or less and, for 1948-1957, net incomes of \$9,000 or less, as shown in the table, would represent adjusted gross incomes at least ten-ninths as large. (That is, \$800 net represents at least \$889 of adjusted gross income; \$1,000 net, at least \$1,111 gross; \$4,500 net, at least \$5,000 gross; etc.)

For some types of analysis, effective rates based on gross rather than net income might be more pertinent. Such rates can be computed by making uniform assumptions about the deductions associated with the several specified levels of net income. For example, if it is assumed that the standard deductions made up the whole difference between adjusted gross and net income in cases in which the standard deduction was available, the effective percentage rate of tax on adjusted gross income in these cases would be nine-tenths of the effective rates shown in series Y 319-332. For another type of computation of effective tax rates, see Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income, 1957, Individual Income Tax Returns*, p. 38.

The history since 1913 of the personal exemptions (including credits for dependents) and of the range of tax rates applicable to taxable individual incomes is summarized below in table VIII, from the following publications: 1913-1950, Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1940*, pp. 466-467, and 1950, p. 251; and 1951-1957, Joint Economic Committee, *The Federal Revenue System: Facts and Problems, 1959*, 86th Congress, 1st session, p. 189.



Table VIII. Federal Individual Income Tax Exemptions, and First and Top Bracket Rates: 1913 to 1959

Income year	Personal exemptions					Tax rates			
	Single	Married				First bracket		Top bracket	
		None	1	2	3	Rate	Amt. of income	Rate	Income over
1954-1959 <sup>1</sup>	\$600	\$1,200	\$1,800	\$2,400	\$3,000	20	\$2,000	*91	\$200,000
1952-1953	600	1,200	1,800	2,400	3,000	22.2	2,000	*92	200,000
1951	600	1,200	1,800	2,400	3,000	20.4	2,000	*91	200,000
1950	600	1,200	1,800	2,400	3,000	17.4	2,000	*84.38	200,000
1948-1949	600	1,200	1,800	2,400	3,000	16.6	2,000	*82.13	200,000
1946-1947	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	19	2,000	*86.45	200,000
1944-1945	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	23	2,000	*94	200,000
1942-1943	500	1,200	1,650	1,900	2,250	*19	2,000	*88	200,000
1941	750	1,500	1,900	2,300	2,700	*10	2,000	*81	5,000,000
1940	800	2,000	2,400	2,800	3,200	*4.4	4,000	*81.1	5,000,000
1936-1939	1,000	2,500	2,900	3,300	3,700	*4	4,000	*79	5,000,000
1934-1935	1,000	2,500	2,900	3,300	3,700	*4	4,000	*68	1,000,000
1932-1933	1,000	2,500	2,900	3,300	3,700	*4	4,000	*68	1,000,000
1930-1931	1,500	3,500	3,900	4,300	4,700	*1½	4,000	*25	100,000
1929	1,500	3,500	3,900	4,300	4,700	*¾	4,000	*24	100,000
1925-1928	1,500	3,500	3,900	4,300	4,700	*1½	4,000	*25	100,000
1924	1,000	2,500	2,900	3,300	3,700	*1½	4,000	*46	500,000
1923	1,000	2,500	2,900	3,300	3,700	*¾	4,000	*56	200,000
1922	1,000	2,500	2,900	3,300	3,700	*¾	4,000	*56	200,000
1921	1,000	2,500	2,900	3,300	3,700	*¾	4,000	*78	1,000,000
1919-1920	1,000	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	*¾	4,000	*73	1,000,000
1918	1,000	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	*¾	4,000	*77	1,000,000
1917	1,000	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	*¾	2,000	*67	2,000,000
1916	3,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	2	20,000	*15	2,000,000
1913-1915	3,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	1	20,000	*7	500,000

<sup>1</sup> Additional exemptions of \$600 are allowed to taxpayers and their spouses on account of blindness and/or age 65 or older.  
<sup>2</sup> Subject to maximum effective rate limitation: 90 percent for 1944-45, 85.5 percent for 1946-47, 77 percent for 1948-49, 80 percent for 1950, 87.2 percent for 1951, 88 percent for 1952-53, and 87 percent for 1954-59.  
<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of victory tax.  
<sup>4</sup> Before earned income credit allowed as a deduction equal to 10 percent of earned net income.  
<sup>5</sup> After earned income credit equal to 25 percent of tax on earned income.  
<sup>6</sup> If net income exceeds \$5,000, married person's exemption is \$2,000.

Y 333-342. Federal estate tax returns, 1916-1957.

Source: Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, estate tax returns, annual issues.

The Federal estate tax is a levy upon the transfer of property by a decedent. It differs from inheritance taxes, in which, generally, the tax is on the privilege of receiving property by inheritance and is levied upon the heirs.

The base of the tax is the value of the gross estate transferred, adjusted for exclusions, deductions, and exemptions. The tax is imposed at graduated rates, and certain credits are allowed against the tax so computed.

The estate tax in its present form became a permanent part of the Federal tax system in 1916, but four times earlier death taxes had been imposed by the Federal Government. During 1797-1802, a stamp tax applied to succession to personal property by inheritance. The Civil War Revenue Act of 1862 included an inheritance tax which was substantially increased in 1864; this tax was repealed in 1870. The income tax act of 1894 included an inheritance tax that was abandoned when the income tax was declared unconstitutional. The Revenue Act of 1898, for financing the Spanish-American War, included a short-lived tax applicable to all estates of over \$10,000, except those inherited by spouses.

Table IX summarizes the history of Federal estate tax rates and exemptions for 1916-1957. An estate tax return was required if the value of the gross estate at the date of death exceeded the allowable specific exemption as shown in the table and footnote 1.

The estate of an individual who died in the period June 6, 1932, through August 16, 1954, was subject to two estate taxes—basic and additional. Basic tax was at the rates provided in the 1926 act; additional tax was the excess of a tentative tax at rates provided by the act in force at date of death, over the basic tax. Under the 1954 Code, these two

taxes were combined and a single tax rate applied to the net taxable estate.

Table IX. Estate Tax Rates, Specific Exemption, and Insurance Exclusion: 1916 to 1957

Date of death	Tax rates range (percent)	Minimum rate applies to first—	Maximum rate applies above—	Specific exemption <sup>1</sup>	Insurance exclusion
Oct. 22, 1942-1957	3.0-77	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	\$80,000	-----
Sept. 21, 1941-Oct. 21, 1942	3.0-77	5,000	10,000,000	40,000	\$40,000
Aug. 31, 1936-Sept. 20, 1941	*2.0-70	10,000	50,000,000	40,000	40,000
May 11, 1934-Aug. 30, 1935	1.0-60	10,000	10,000,000	50,000	40,000
June 6, 1932-May 10, 1934	1.0-45	10,000	10,000,000	50,000	40,000
Feb. 26, 1926-June 6, 1932	1.0-20	50,000	10,000,000	100,000	40,000
Feb. 24, 1919-Feb. 26, 1926	*1.0-25	50,000	10,000,000	50,000	40,000
Oct. 4, 1917-Feb. 24, 1919	2.0-25	50,000	10,000,000	50,000	-----
Mar. 3-Oct. 3, 1917	1.5-15	50,000	5,000,000	50,000	-----
Sept. 9, 1916-Mar. 2, 1917	1.0-10	50,000	5,000,000	50,000	-----

<sup>1</sup> For estate of resident citizen or alien. The same specific exemption was granted for estates of nonresident citizens dying after May 10, 1934. Exemptions were not granted to estates of nonresident aliens until Oct. 22, 1942, when a \$2,000 exemption became available.  
<sup>2</sup> For deaths from June 26, 1940, to Sept. 20, 1941, a defense tax was added equal to 10 percent of the net estate tax (computed at the rates of 2 to 70 percent) after deduction of credits for gift taxes and State death taxes.  
<sup>3</sup> Higher rates, ranging from 1 percent to a top-bracket rate of 40 percent on the excess over \$10,000,000, were provided in the Revenue Act of June 2, 1924, but the rates of the 1921 act were restored retroactively Feb. 26, 1926. Refunds were authorized for overpayments made at the higher rates. The net tax (series Y 338 and Y 342) was computed at the lower rates (*Statistics of Income, 1925*, pp. 70-71, 82).  
 Source: Adapted from Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, various issues; Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1940*, pp. 478-479, and 1950, p. 258.

A marital deduction for bequests to the surviving spouse applied to the estates of persons who died after 1947. The deduction is limited to the smaller of either one-half the value of the adjusted gross estate or the value of the qualifying property interests which pass to the surviving spouse. The impact of this provision is reflected in the statistics.

Gross estate (series Y 335 and Y 340) includes all property possessed to the extent of the decedent's interest therein at death, including certain transfers made during life without full consideration, joint estates, tenancies by the entirety, dower and curtesy of surviving spouse, and life insurance on the life of the decedent if the estate was administered under the 1942 or subsequent acts. The value of the gross estate may be either the value at date of death or as of the date one year after death, whichever the executor elected in case death occurred on or after August 31, 1935.

Net taxable estate (series Y 336 and Y 341) is gross estate less the deductions and specific exemptions allowed under the act in effect at date of death. These have varied somewhat among the different acts.

Y 343-349. Federal gift tax returns, 1924-1956.

Source: Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, gift tax returns, annual issues.

These data are from returns filed, before audit. Data for 1952, 1954, 1955, and 1957 were not tabulated.

The Federal gift tax, like the estate tax, is a levy upon transfers of property by gift. The tax is a liability of the person making the gift and is based upon the value of the transferred property.

The gift tax was first levied for 1924 and 1925. For these years, a return was required for gifts of property located in the United States, made by individuals, corporations, associations, partnerships, trusts, or estates, if total gifts exceeded the sum of authorized deductions for exemption, charitable gifts, and previously taxed property, and if the aggregate exceeded \$500 to any one donee.

The present gift tax was introduced in 1932 in connection with substantial revisions in the estate tax. The rates were three-fourths of those in the estate tax, and this relationship was maintained through subsequent revisions (subject, however, to differences in the effective dates of rate and exemption changes). A return was required during 1932-1956 if aggregate gifts in the year to any donee exceeded the allowable annual exclusion per donee and for gifts of future interests regardless of value. Tax rates, specific exemptions, and annual exclusions are summarized in table X.

Table X. Gift Tax Rates, Exemptions, and Exclusions:  
1924 to 1956

Calendar year of gift	Tax rates, range (percent)	Minimum rate applies to first—	Maximum rate applies above—	Specific exemption <sup>1</sup>	Annual exclusion per donee
1943-1956	2.25-57.75	\$ 5,000	\$10,000,000	\$30,000	\$3,000
1942	2.25-57.75	5,000	10,000,000	40,000	4,000
1939-1941	1.5-52.5	10,000	50,000,000	40,000	4,000
1936-1938	1.5-52.5	10,000	50,000,000	40,000	5,000
1935	7.5-45	10,000	10,000,000	50,000	5,000
1932-1934	7.5-38.5	10,000	10,000,000	50,000	5,000
1924-1925	1-25	50,000	10,000,000	50,000	500

<sup>1</sup> During 1924-1925, allowed in each calendar year; in later years, allowed only once.  
<sup>2</sup> From June 26, 1940, through 1941, subject to additional defense tax equal to 10 percent of basic tax liability.

<sup>3</sup> In effect for gifts June 7, 1932, and later.

<sup>4</sup> In effect June 24, 1924.

Source: Adapted from Internal Revenue Service, *Statistics of Income*, various issues; Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1940*, pp. 478-479, and 1950, p. 258.

Since 1932 the tax has applied to individuals only (citizens, residents, or nonresident aliens) for transfer of property situated in the United States.

Gift tax rates are progressive in application; that is, current graduated rates are applied to (a) the aggregate net taxable gifts made after June 6, 1932, and to (b) the aggregate net gifts exclusive of those made in the current year—the excess of tax in (a) over (b) being the current tax liability.

As indicated in table X, the donor is allowed to exclude gifts of less than a specified amount to each recipient in each year. This annual exclusion was \$3,000 for each donee for the years 1943-1956. In addition, a specific exemption (\$30,000 during 1943-1956) is allowed each citizen or resident and may be taken, at his option, entirely in a single year or spread over a number of years. After April 2, 1948, a marital deduction of one-half of the value of gifts made between a husband and wife was allowed citizens and residents.

Total gifts (series Y 345 and Y 349) is the value of property (real property or tangible or intangible personal property) transferred without full consideration in money or money's worth, whether transferred in trust or otherwise, whether direct or indirect, or of future interests. Generally, gifts of less than the allowable annual exclusion for each donee are not reported, except that gifts of future interests must be included regardless of value (and, for 1939-1942, gifts in trust).

Net taxable gift (series Y 346) is the tax base. It is the value of total gifts minus the exclusion for each donee, deductions, and specific exemptions.

#### Y 350-356. Expenditures of the Federal Government, 1789-1957.

Source: Series Y 350-355, Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, pp. 393-397. Series Y 356, 1789-1946, Treasury Department, *Annual Report, 1946*, pp. 422-423, 1947-1957, Bureau of the Budget, *Budget of the United States Government*, annual issues, 1949-1959.

These series exclude amounts paid to retire public debt and expenditures from trust accounts. They include the transactions of all other Federal funds. In the case of public enterprise funds (including the postal service) and various intra-

governmental funds, expenditures included in the total are on a net basis—that is, their collections are deducted from gross expenditures and the results are the net expenditures included in Federal Government expenditure accounts. In the case of the postal service, the net postal expenditure is included in the total and "other" (series Y 350 and Y 355) expenditures in the years in which there was a postal deficit. For a historical series showing gross postal expenditures in relation to postal receipts, see references in text for series Y 258-263.

Expenditures for 1789-1915 are based on warrants issued; for 1916-1952, on the *Daily Statement of the United States Treasury*; for 1953-1957, on the Treasury's *Monthly Statement of Receipts and Expenditures of the United States Government*.

In the *Monthly Statement*, expenditures are reported on the basis of checks issued by disbursing officers, except for interest on the public debt and payments made in cash. Where payment is made by the issuance of bonds or by an increase in their redemption value, instead of by the issuance of checks, such an issuance or increase is an expenditure. Interest on the public debt is reported on an accrual basis. For years prior to those reported in the *Monthly Statement*, interest on the public debt is reported on the same basis as other expenditures.

The figures for 1916-1952 were compiled from daily reports received by the Treasurer of the United States from Government depositaries and Treasury offices holding Government funds. On this basis, the expenditures include payments on checks outstanding at the beginning of the fiscal year and do not include checks unpaid at the end of the year. Beginning with the fiscal year 1947, expenditures of several departments and establishments were reported on the basis of checks issued, so that the detail in the daily statement was partly based on checks issued, partly on checks paid. The change to the monthly statement basis eliminated the necessity for showing an item of "adjustment to daily Treasury statement basis" in tabulations presenting components of the expenditure total.

#### Y 357-367. Budget expenditures of the Federal Government, by major function, 1900-1957.

Source: Bureau of the Budget, records.

Basic data are from the following:

1900-1914. Adapted from Bureau of the Budget compilation for 1900-1948 in U.S. Congress, *Congressional Record*, 80th Congress, 2d session, vol. 94, pt. 2, March 11, 1948, pp. 2576-2577. Series Y 360, veterans services and benefits supplied from the Treasury compilation in series Y 356 (see below). Tax refunds of \$10 million a year deducted from 1913 and 1914 to conform to the 1959 *Federal Budget Mid-year Review* (September 1958), p. 42, where budget receipt and expenditure totals are shown for each year, 1900-1959, with refunds excluded starting in 1913.

1915-1920. *Congressional Record*, cited above, but with tax refunds deducted.

1921-1938. Unpublished Bureau of the Budget table for 1920-1959, September 17, 1958; but with series Y 359, International affairs and finance, supplied from *Congressional Record*, cited above.

1939-1950. Unpublished Bureau of the Budget table for 1939-1950, February 1959.

1951-1957. Bureau of the Budget, *Federal Budget in Brief*, fiscal year 1960 (1959), p. 55, summarizing the *Budget* for 1960, special analysis L, pp. 1013-1014.

As Federal Government operations expanded in volume and variety, the limited classification of expenditures exemplified in series Y 350-356 (even when supplemented with additional

items and subdivided to give more specific categories) was inadequate to delineate the scope of Government programs and to focus attention on significant shifts in the purpose of expenditures.

A systematic classification of expenditures by major functional categories and more specific subfunctions was introduced in the *Budget* for the fiscal year 1948. Although each succeeding annual *Budget* modified some of the categories or shifted particular items from one classification to another, continuity of the series was maintained by explanatory statements and a revised historical special analysis included at the end of each year's *Budget* volume. See, for example, special analysis L, in the *Budget* for 1960, pp. 1013-1014, showing expenditures for each major function and subfunction for the fiscal years 1951-1957, using the classification system as revised for the 1960 *Budget*. The content of each functional category may be determined from the subfunctions listed in the special analysis, from the explanatory comments in the President's Budget Message, and by examination of the detailed *Budget*.

Series Y 360, veterans services and benefits, may be slightly understated for 1900-1914, as it comprises only the payments for veterans compensation and pensions, the same as series Y 356. Any such understatement in series Y 360 apparently would not exceed \$12 million a year and is balanced by an equal overstatement in the residual series, Y 361-365, for "All other."

Refunds are excluded from series Y 357-367 since 1912. Consequently, total expenditures, series Y 357, for 1913-1930 deviate from those shown in series Y 255 and Y 350 by the amount of refunds.

As to series Y 367, adjustment to daily Treasury statement, see text for series Y 350-356.

#### Y 368-379. Public debt of the Federal Government, 1791-1957.

Source: Series Y 368-372, Treasury Department, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1891*, p. xcii, 1946, pp. 455-456, and 1958, p. 470. Series Y 373-374, 1855 and 1892-1915, Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, *Statistical Abstract of the United States, 1921*, p. 829; 1856-1891 and 1916-1957, Treasury Department, *Annual Report, 1891*, p. XCIV, 1946, p. 546, and 1958, p. 563. Series Y 375-379, 1880-1915, Treasury Department, records; 1916-1957, *Annual Report, 1946*, p. 459, and 1958, pp. 472-473.

The total gross debt (series Y 368) as reported at the end of each fiscal period is essentially the formal funded debt of the Federal Government, both long-term and short-term. It includes savings bonds at current redemption value. The total gross debt is also designated as "the public debt." Outside that total, but included in "total debt outstanding," are guaranteed obligations held outside the Treasury—comprising obligations issued by certain Government corporations and credit agencies, which are guaranteed by the United States as to both principal and interest. These were first authorized in 1932 but none were outstanding at the end of the fiscal years 1932 and 1933. (See the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, pp. 391, 471.)

Studies by Paul B. Trescott and others have suggested that the debt totals (series Y 368) as compiled by the Treasury Department for the early years of the Republic—1791 into the early 1800's—may omit obligations incurred otherwise than by the issuance of Treasury obligations and may include some contingent liabilities that would be excluded by the definitions adopted in later years. (Trescott, unpublished memoranda; see also Paul Studenski and Herman E. Krooss, *Financial History of the United States*, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1952, p. 3, footnote 1.) See also text for series Y 254-257.

Although nearly all the public debt is interest-bearing, the total includes some obligations that bear no interest and matured debt on which interest has ceased. In recent years, a substantial part of the public debt has been held in the trust funds and other Treasury investment accounts. (For the ownership of Federal public debt obligations at several dates for 1941-1958, see the *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, pp. 34, 576.) Certain unfunded obligations of the Government are not counted in the public debt, for example, a potential obligation of the Government for unpaid employer contributions to the civil service retirement and disability fund.

The formal concept of "the public debt," as used in Federal fiscal reports, appears to have emerged following initial enactment of a statutory ceiling on the debt of the Federal Government. Such a ceiling was first provided in the Second Liberty Bond Act of 1917; prior to May 26, 1938, the limitation applied to particular segments of the debt, not to the total. The debt ceiling has been modified from time to time in subsequent legislation. For a tabular summary of the debt limit legislation, 1917-1958, see Marshall A. Robinson, *The National Debt Ceiling, An Experiment in Fiscal Policy*, The Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C., 1959, p. 3.

Despite the close relationship of "the public debt" or total gross debt (series Y 368) to the debt limitation, series Y 368 includes a relatively small amount of obligations not subject to statutory limitations. Robinson, cited above, points out (p. 8) that "the Federal debt is part of a larger structure of Federal Government obligations. . . . The legally defined gross Federal debt . . . is the debt that falls under the debt limitation, and it is what general usage calls the national debt." For a rough estimate of some additional obligations not included in "total gross debt," see a compilation by the Comptroller General of the United States, in *Investigation of the Financial Condition of the United States: Hearings before the Senate Committee on Finance, 85th Congress, 1st session, vol. 1, June 26, 1957*, pp. 81-82, 269.

Various writers, including Robinson, have contended that the most meaningful measure of the national debt in economic terms is "debt owed to the public." (See series Y 383, which shows yearly changes in terms of "net cash borrowing from the public or repayment.") It should be noted, however, that any such series is a subdivision of the total gross public debt and does not incorporate Federal Government obligations that are not counted in the formal public debt.

The computed annual interest charge (series Y 373) represents the amount of interest that would be paid if each interest-bearing issue outstanding at the end of the year should remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of interest. The charge is computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual interest rate to the amount outstanding on that date. The aggregate charge is the total of the computed amounts for all interest-bearing issues. The average annual rate is computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total of outstanding issues by the corresponding principal amount.

#### Y 380-383. Cash receipts from and payments to the public by the Federal Government, 1929-1957.

Source: Series Y 380-382, all fiscal years, and calendar years 1929-1956, U.S. Congress, Joint Economic Committee, 85th Congress, 1st session, 1957 *Historical and Descriptive Supplement to Economic Indicators*, p. 73; calendar 1957, Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Indicators*, June 1959. (Basic data from Bureau of the Budget and Treasury Department.) Series Y 383, 1930-1940, Bureau of the Budget, records; 1941-1949, Treasury Department, *Treasury Monthly*

*Bulletin*, August 1948 and 1950; 1950-1957, *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, 1958*, p. 462.

The series summarize the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole. This type of compilation is often referred to as a consolidated-cash statement. The totals represent in effect a summation of all Federal transactions with the public—other than borrowing and debt repayment.

The public is defined to include individuals, banks, other private corporations and associations, unincorporated businesses, the Federal Reserve System, the Postal Savings System, State and local governments, foreign governments, and international organizations.

For the statistical procedures by which the data are derived, see *1957 Historical and Descriptive Supplement . . .*, pp. 72 and 74. For presentation and derivation of the annual data and reconciliations with the administrative budget totals and with Treasury accounts, see the annual *Budget of the United States Government* for 1949 and later fiscal years, special analysis A.

Federal Government transactions comprised within these totals include not only those receipts and expenditures counted in the administrative budget but also the transactions of trust and deposit funds held by the Government and certain transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises that are outside the conventional budget—mainly the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal land banks, Federal home loan banks, and banks for cooperatives. Major intragovernmental and noncash transactions are eliminated in the consolidated summation of transactions with the public. A few items of expenditure that are made in the form of additions to the public debt (such as interest accruing on savings bonds) are counted as cash payments only when the actual disbursement is subsequently made, in contrast with the administrative budget totals in which such items are reported as a budget expenditure at the time when the increase in the public debt occurs.

The excess of Federal cash receipts from the public or payments to the public is often referred to as the "cash surplus or deficit." As the tabulated series indicate, the excess of receipts from or payments to the public is not necessarily the same as the Government's net cash borrowing from the public or repayment of debt owed to the public. The difference is accounted for mainly by increases or decreases in cash balances (both in the Treasury and outside it) and to a minor extent by receipts from the exercise of monetary authority. Net cash borrowing or repayment of borrowings from the public excludes Treasury borrowing from Federal trust accounts and Government-sponsored enterprises and also excludes certain types of public-debt transactions such as the issuance and redemption of Armed Forces leave bonds.

Because the cash accounts include receipts and payments of trust funds, exclude various intragovernmental and noncash transactions, and are affected by other types of adjustments, the amounts reported as receipts from several major sources and the expenditures reported for several major functions differ significantly from the amounts reported for the same sources or functions in Treasury and budget accounts that tie to the administrative budget totals.

In the case of tax receipts, the principal differences during 1948-1957 were in employment taxes, which were predominantly trust fund revenues; and, in 1957, certain excise taxes on motor fuel, tires, and vehicles that were earmarked, beginning in that year, for the highway trust fund. Also, the cash receipts accounts include other types of trust fund receipts (such as unemployment insurance deposits by States,

and veterans life insurance premiums) that are not included in budget receipts. For Federal Government receipts from the public, by major sources, in the fiscal years 1948-1957, see the *Budget of the United States Government* for fiscal year 1960, p. 929.

The figures in the 1960 *Budget* are not the same, however, as those shown under similar headings in series Y 264-279, not only because there are conceptual differences between budget receipts and receipts from the public, but also because series Y 264-279 are in terms of internal revenue collections, so that the amounts are reported at a point in the flow of receipts different from the point at which they are reported in the annual budget total.

On the expenditure side, the functional categories most substantially affected for 1948-1957 by the differences between Federal payments to the public and budget expenditures were those for labor and welfare and for veterans services and benefits, both of which involve extensive payments from trust funds. In 1957, the commerce and housing category—which includes Federal expenditures for highway construction grants—also showed a substantial difference between budget expenditures and payments to the public.

The 1960 *Budget* (p. 929) reports Federal payments to the public for each major function for the fiscal years 1948-1957. The amounts shown there may be compared with budget expenditures for the same categories as reported in series Y 357-367.

Because the totals of receipts from and payments to the public are more comprehensive than the budget totals, they are widely used in assessing the impact of Government transactions on the economy. However, the magnitude of Government operations is understated somewhat, even in these totals, because they include only the net receipts or net expenditures of wholly owned and Government-sponsored enterprises. This procedure affects the totals of cash receipts and payments equally and therefore does not affect the excess of receipts from or payments to the public.

Similar data for State and local governments (and for the Federal Government for calendar years) are shown for 1946-1957 in the Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Report of the President*, annual issues.

#### Y 384-714. General note.

The concepts and terms used in these series were originally developed for Census Bureau reporting on finances of State and local governments. These concepts have also been applied to Federal Government data to provide comparable comprehensive aggregates covering all levels of government.

For a full discussion of basic concepts and terminology and of the classifications of revenue and expenditure, see the source for series Y 384-445, pp. 1-9. A few of the more important items are discussed here.

General revenue and general expenditure, as used in these series, refer to all sources or purposes other than certain specifically defined utility, liquor store, and insurance trust operations.

Intergovernmental revenue and intergovernmental expenditure refer to transactions between the Federal, State, and local governments. To avoid double counting, such transactions are netted out of aggregates comprising the groups of governments concerned. Transactions with governments of other countries are not defined as intergovernmental. The value of intergovernmental aid "in kind" (for example, commodities or other property given by the Federal Government to State or local government agencies) is not included in either

intergovernmental or other revenue of the receiving government; the expenditures involved in granting such aid are included in direct expenditure of the granting government.

Besides intergovernmental aid "in kind," the following types of transactions between governments have not been isolated for special treatment as intergovernmental revenue or expenditure:

a. Contributions by local governments to State-administered retirement systems that cover their employees. These are included without distinction as part of the "current operation" expenditure of the local governments, and the receipts are included with State insurance trust revenue.

b. Interest paid or received on obligations of one government held by another government.

c. Transactions in which governments deal as ordinary suppliers and customers—e.g., in purchasing property, utility services, or supplies from one another.

Direct expenditure comprises all expenditure other than intergovernmental expenditure.

Since the data utilized for each individual government represent a consolidation of amounts from its various funds, payments between funds are eliminated for Census reporting. Thus, a government employer contribution to a retirement fund it administers is not counted as expenditure, nor is the receipt of this contribution by the retirement fund considered revenue; only the payment out of the fund for retirement benefits is classified in the Census tabulations as a governmental expenditure (in this particular illustration, an insurance trust expenditure).

The substantial amount of interest paid by the U.S. Treasury to the Federal insurance trust funds, which have all their reserves invested in Federal securities, is excluded from Federal interest expenditure and insurance trust revenue to avoid double counting in Federal financial aggregates. However, the principle of eliminating interfund transactions is not followed in the case of interest paid by a State or local government on any of its own securities held as an investment by insurance funds it administers—mainly because of the difficulty of identifying such transactions.

#### Y 384-445. Federal, State, and local government finances, 1902-1957.

Source: Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Governments: 1957*, vol. IV, No. 3, *Historical Summary of Governmental Finances in the United States*, 1959.

These data are a consolidation of data for the Federal Government in series Y 446-516 and for State and local governments in series Y 517-574. The amounts in these series are net of intergovernmental transactions between the Federal, State, and local governments.

#### Y 446-516. Federal Government finances, 1902-1957.

Source: See source for series Y 384-445.

The 1957 Census of Governments classification of Federal fiscal data was applied in an annual *Summary of Governmental Finances* for the fiscal years 1952 through 1957. Derivation of the Federal Government data for earlier years is described on pp. 8-9 of the *Historical Summary*, cited above.

For the *Historical Summary* and the annual *Summary of Governmental Finances*, Federal budget data are recast into the Census framework which is used for reporting State and local government finances. Accordingly, Census figures on Federal revenue and expenditure differ from "budget receipts" and "budget expenditures" (series Y 254-367) as reported in the *Budget of the United States* and annual reports of the

Secretary of the Treasury. The major differences are discussed in the following paragraphs.

In the 1957 Census of Governments report, the introductory text includes detail for 1942-1957 for the Census category, "National defense and international relations," showing how related items in Federal budget reports are regrouped in the census of governments classifications; and for 1902-1957, showing the Census treatment of items grouped in Federal budget reports under "Veterans services and benefits." Other functional categories also differ from those shown for the Federal Government in series Y 357-367.

Loans made by the Government are included in "budget expenditures" and receipts from the repayment of loans are included in "budget receipts." These transactions are excluded from revenue and expenditure as defined by the Bureau of the Census.

Financial transactions of government enterprises are included in Federal budget figures only to the extent of their net effect (plus or minus) upon "budget expenditures"; Census figures include gross revenue and expenditure of government enterprises (other than loan and investment transactions). Illustrative of this difference is the treatment of transactions of the Post Office Department in Census and Budget sources.

In series Y 416 and Y 496, postal service, expenditure for the Post Office Department is reported gross, without deduction for postal revenue. Gross postal receipts are included in series Y 392 and Y 460 as a category of general revenue. This treatment differs from the tabulations based on Treasury and budget accounts (series Y 254-367) which include only the difference between postal receipts and payments.

Federal "budget receipts" and "budget expenditures" omit the financial transactions of trust funds. These are included in Census reporting of Federal revenue and expenditure, except for trust funds handled on an agency basis for State and local governments (e.g., the State accounts in the unemployment compensation fund, and District of Columbia funds).

Certain kinds of reimbursements from non-Federal sources and receipts from charges for quarters and subsistence furnished to employees are treated in the Federal Budget as "appropriation credits" and result in the reduction of budget expenditures by the amount of such credits. For Census purposes, these amounts are counted as revenue and added to expenditure.

Federal budget receipts and expenditures include amounts transferred between general and special accounts, on the one hand, and enterprise and trust funds, on the other. Census figures exclude such interfund transfers.

Federal budget expenditures include interest on an accrual basis. Census data on interest expenditure are on a disbursement basis. Furthermore, interest paid to Federal insurance trust funds is included in Federal budget expenditures, while Census data exclude such interfund transfers.

Data on "cash receipts from and payments to the public" (series Y 380-383) also differ from the Census figures on Federal revenue and expenditure. Thus, that series treats the financial transactions of government enterprises on a net basis (as does the series on budget receipts and expenditures); it includes lending transactions to the extent that they are included in budget receipts and expenditures; and it handles "appropriation credits" the same way they are handled in budget receipts and expenditures. On the other hand, the data on "cash receipts from and payments to the public" differ from the budget series and more closely resemble the Census data in their treatment of trust funds, interfund transfers, and interest amounts.

Federal Government indebtedness and the change in debt outstanding (series Y 480-483) correspond with "public debt" as reported by the U.S. Treasury. Consequently, series Y 480 is the same as series Y 257.

**Y 517-714. State and local government finances, 1902-1957.**

Source: See source cited for series Y 384-445.

Periodic surveys of State and local government finance began in 1850; for that year and 1860 the data were published in conjunction with reports of the population census. For 1870-1922, the State and local government data were reported at approximately decennial intervals under the title, *Wealth, Debt, and Taxation*; for 1932, as *Financial Statistics of State and Local Governments*; and for 1942 and 1957, as the *Census of Governments*.

In all these reports and the specialized annual series mentioned below, concepts, classifications, and coverage have undergone frequent revisions significantly affecting historical continuity and comparability. For a historical resume of 10 decennial censuses of governments, 1850-1942, see Bureau of the Census, *Governmental Finances in the United States: 1942*, pp. 130-135. The *Historical Summary* for 1902-1957, the source for the series presented here, represents a reworking of summaries for all State governments and all local governments (and the Federal Government) on a comparable basis. Except for the Federal Government, it does not report individual units of government.

For financial statistics of the individual State and local governments in 1957, see the detailed reports of the *U.S. Census of Governments: 1957*, especially vol. VI, presenting a separate bulletin for each State area.

For financial statistics in detail for the individual State governments, see the annual compilation by the Bureau of the Census issued for 1942-1957, as *Compendium of State Govern-*

*ment Finances*; and for 1915-1941, as *Financial Statistics of States*. There were no volumes for 1920 and for 1932-1936; partial data were published for 1921; and data for 1932 were collected for 41 States but were not compiled fully or published.

Reports for earlier years used systems different than those applied since 1951. Figures for individual States on the later reporting basis are available in Bureau of the Census, *Revised Summary of State Government Finances, 1942-1950* (State and Local Government Special Studies No. 32, 1953).

For detail for individual large city governments, and in many years for every city with population above 25,000 or 30,000, see the annual compilations published by the Department of Labor for 1898-1901 and by the Bureau of the Census for 1902-1941 (with gaps for the years 1914 and 1920), as *Financial Statistics of Cities* (with early variations in title), and for 1942-1957, as *Compendium of City Government Finances*. Prior to 1932, the city statistics covered cities of 30,000 inhabitants or more in the preceding decennial census. For 1932-1941, coverage was limited to cities of 100,000 or more, and beginning 1942, the compilation relates to cities of 25,000 inhabitants or more. Through 1940, the city series included data for overlying local governments as well as the city government itself (except that the county governments were included only for cities of 300,000 inhabitants or more). For 1941, basic data related only to city governments, but supplementary tables provided figures for overlying local governments other than counties. For 1941-1957, the compilation was limited to the city government, omitting the overlying county government, school and other special districts, or other local governments.

A series on county governments also was published for 1943-1946, following the inclusion of all county governments in the *Census of Governments* for 1942. The county series yielded nationwide aggregates of county transactions and individual statistics for large counties.

Series Y 205-222. Public Employees, by Type of Government: 1940 to 1957

[In thousands. As of October 31 except as noted]

Year	All governments	Federal <sup>1</sup> (civilian)	State and local			State			Local										
			Total	School	Non-school	Total	School	Non-school	All local			City		County		School district	Township and special district		
									Total	School	Non-school	Total	Non-school only	Total	Non-school only		Total	Non-school only	
																			Total
205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222		
<b>ALL EMPLOYEES</b>																			
1957 <sup>2</sup>	8,047	*2,439	5,608	2,461	3,147	1,358	433	925	4,249	2,028	2,221	1,539	1,319	668	562	1,649	394	341	
1956	7,685	2,410	5,275	2,283	2,992	1,322	407	915	3,953	1,876	2,077	1,485	1,277	620	530	1,531	318	270	
1955	7,432	2,378	5,054	2,169	2,886	1,250	384	866	3,804	1,784	2,020	1,436	1,239	597	512	1,455	315	269	
1954	7,232	2,373	4,859	2,050	2,809	1,198	359	839	3,661	1,691	1,970	1,420	1,220	579	497	1,365	297	254	
1953	7,048	2,365	4,663	1,949	2,714	1,129	341	788	3,533	1,607	1,926	1,382	1,187	550	473	1,293	308	267	
1952	7,105	2,583	4,522	1,873	2,649	1,103	336	768	3,418	1,537	1,881	1,342	1,154	530	454	1,234	312	273	
1951	6,802	2,515	4,287	1,759	2,528	1,070	316	754	3,218	1,443	1,774	1,297	1,102	505	435	1,136	280	238	
1950	6,402	2,117	4,285	1,723	2,562	1,057	312	745	3,223	1,411	1,817	1,311	1,106	500	429	1,102	317	282	
1949	6,203	2,047	4,156	1,658	2,497	1,037	306	731	3,119	1,352	1,767	1,281	1,082	476	410	1,056	307	275	
1948	6,042	2,076	3,966	1,581	2,385	963	286	677	3,002	1,295	1,707	1,249	1,039	469	406	986	298	263	
1947	5,791	2,002	3,789	1,529	2,260	909	271	638	2,880	1,258	1,622	1,202	996	434	375	962	282	251	
1946	6,001	2,434	3,567	1,457	2,110	804	233	572	2,762	1,224	1,539	1,155	955	417	361	934	257	223	
1945	6,556	3,375	3,181	1,267	1,914	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	473	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,441	( <sup>3</sup> )	879	( <sup>3</sup> )	316	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	246	
1944	6,537	3,365	3,172	1,311	1,861	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	456	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,405	( <sup>3</sup> )	855	( <sup>3</sup> )	329	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	221	
1943	6,358	3,166	3,192	1,320	1,872	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	464	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,408	( <sup>3</sup> )	858	( <sup>3</sup> )	322	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	228	
1942	5,915	2,664	3,251	1,320	1,931	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	503	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,428	( <sup>3</sup> )	872	( <sup>3</sup> )	333	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	223	
1941	4,970	1,598	3,372	1,320	2,052	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	547	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,505	( <sup>3</sup> )	901	( <sup>3</sup> )	335	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	268	
1940	4,474	1,128	3,346	1,320	2,026	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	551	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,475	( <sup>3</sup> )	887	( <sup>3</sup> )	345	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	242	
<b>FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES ONLY</b>																			
1957 <sup>2</sup>	6,897	2,304	4,593	1,986	2,607	1,154	277	877	3,439	1,710	1,729	1,263	1,081	568	475	1,391	216	172	
1956	6,814	2,282	4,532	1,961	2,571	1,143	276	867	3,389	1,685	1,704	1,256	1,071	564	481	1,375	194	152	
1955	6,592	2,255	4,337	1,868	2,469	1,085	268	817	3,252	1,600	1,652	1,218	1,041	541	462	1,303	189	149	
1954	6,349	2,203	4,146	1,754	2,391	1,015	239	776	3,132	1,516	1,615	1,201	1,026	524	447	1,228	179	142	
1953	6,167	2,199	3,968	1,669	2,299	954	229	726	3,014	1,441	1,570	1,167	998	501	428	1,162	183	144	
1952	6,216	2,372	3,844	1,609	2,235	936	227	708	2,909	1,381	1,527	1,141	977	479	408	1,113	176	142	
1951	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	3,643	1,512	2,132	903	214	690	2,740	1,298	1,442	1,112	942	442	375	1,024	161	125	

<sup>1</sup> Includes Federal civilian employees outside continental United States. Prior to 1953, figures are as of Sept. 30.  
<sup>2</sup> As of Apr. 30.

<sup>3</sup> Includes 30,000 employees of the National Guard not previously included.  
<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Series Y 223-240. Government Monthly Payrolls, by Type of Government: 1940 to 1957

[In millions of dollars. For October except as noted]

Year	All governments	Federal <sup>1</sup> (civilian)	State and local			State			Local										
			Total	School	Non-school	Total	School	Non-school	All local			City		County		School district	Township and special district		
									Total	School	Non-school	Total	Non-school only	Total	Non-school only		Total	Non-school only	
																			Total
223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240		
<b>ALL EMPLOYEES</b>																			
1957 <sup>2</sup>	2,533.1	*918.6	1,614.5	757.8	856.7	388.4	111.1	277.3	1,226.1	646.6	579.5	461.0	375.9	169.1	142.4	519.4	76.6	61.2	
1956	2,509.4	943.7	1,565.7	734.3	831.4	381.6	108.2	273.4	1,184.1	626.1	558.0	450.0	365.4	161.8	138.4	503.2	69.0	54.2	
1955	2,264.5	845.7	1,418.8	661.7	757.1	340.4	97.5	242.9	1,078.4	564.2	514.2	413.8	337.0	147.8	126.2	452.8	64.0	51.0	
1954	2,103.1	784.8	1,318.3	600.0	718.2	314.6	87.3	227.3	1,003.6	512.8	490.8	396.2	324.4	138.2	118.9	409.5	59.7	47.6	
1953	2,013.6	793.1	1,220.5	552.0	668.5	291.8	81.8	210.0	928.7	470.2	458.6	367.6	301.1	127.8	110.5	375.6	57.8	46.9	
1952	1,979.6	855.9	1,123.7	502.9	620.8	270.8	75.6	195.3	852.9	427.3	425.6	345.0	282.7	113.7	97.0	338.6	55.7	45.8	
1951	1,865.4	857.4	1,008.0	452.5	555.5	245.8	68.1	177.7	762.3	384.5	377.8	314.9	253.9	101.3	86.1	298.6	47.5	37.8	
1950	1,527.9	613.4	914.6	409.4	505.2	218.4	61.0	157.4	696.2	348.4	347.8	290.0	230.2	92.5	78.7	267.1	46.7	39.0	
1949	1,406.0	539.2	866.7	384.8	481.9	209.8	58.5	151.3	656.9	326.3	330.6	277.2	219.7	86.4	73.6	249.2	44.3	37.3	
1948	1,329.0	533.9	795.1	353.0	442.0	184.9	50.9	134.0	610.1	302.1	308.0	266.0	206.2	78.1	66.6	223.4	42.6	35.2	
1947	1,183.7	481.4	702.3	318.5	383.7	160.8	44.8	116.0	541.5	273.7	267.7	236.3	181.2	68.4	58.1	202.0	34.8	28.4	
1946	1,155.5	571.5	584.0	260.1	323.9	128.0	34.6	93.5	456.0	225.6	230.4	205.8	160.0	58.4	50.7	166.4	25.4	19.8	
1945	1,109.9	642.3	467.6	200.0	267.6	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	72.9	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	194.7	( <sup>3</sup> )	133.2	( <sup>3</sup> )	42.6	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	19.0	
1944	1,103.0	684.8	418.2	172.2	246.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	64.2	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	181.8	( <sup>3</sup> )	125.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	39.4	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	17.4	
1943	1,084.4	672.7	411.7	175.7	236.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	64.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	172.0	( <sup>3</sup> )	119.3	( <sup>3</sup> )	36.9	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	15.7	
1942	880.2	486.1	394.1	175.4	218.7	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	59.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	159.2	( <sup>3</sup> )	109.7	( <sup>3</sup> )	34.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	14.9	
1941	649.4	254.1	395.3	175.4	219.9	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	62.1	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	157.8	( <sup>3</sup> )	108.4	( <sup>3</sup> )	34.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	14.8	
1940	565.8	177.0	388.8	175.3	213.5	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	58.8	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	154.7	( <sup>3</sup> )	104.9	( <sup>3</sup> )	34.3	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	15.5	
<b>FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES ONLY</b>																			
1957 <sup>2</sup>	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,543.8	717.3	826.5	369.9	98.4	271.5	1,173.9	619.0	554.9	445.2	365.0	160.8	134.9	498.2	69.7	54.9	
1956	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,514.0	707.8	806.2	366.1	99.0	267.2	1,147.9	608.9	539.0	437.8	355.8	157.1	134.1	489.5	63.5	49.1	
1955	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,371.5	638.0	733.5	326.4	89.6	236.9	1,045.0	548.5	496.6	402.7	328.0	143.7	122.6	439.9	58.6	46.0	
1954	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,268.0	575.6	692.4	296.1	77.7	218.5	971.8	497.9	473.9	385.8	316.3	134.0	114.9	397.7	54.3	42.7	
1953	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,172.6	529.3	643.2	274.2	73.3	200.9	898.3	456.0	442.3	357.0	293.1	123.8	106.8	364.5	52.9	42.4	
1952	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	1,078.5	482.2	596.3	254.0	67.5	186.4	824.5	414.6	409.9	335.5	275.4	109.4	93.1	328.8	50.8	41.4	
1951	( <sup>3</sup> )	( <sup>3</sup> )	962.7	433.8	528.9	228.1	60.8	167.4	734.6	373.1	361.5	305.9	245.4	97.7	82.6	288.4			

Series Y 241-250. Paid Civilian Employment of the Federal Government: 1816 to 1957

[As of June 30 except as noted]

Year	Employees			Competitive civil service employees (classified)	Executive branch				Legislative branch	Judicial branch <sup>1</sup>
	Total	Washington, D.C. <sup>1</sup>	All other areas		Total	Defense <sup>2</sup>	Post Office	Other		
	241	242	243		244	245	246	247		
1957	2,417,565	236,380	2,181,235	2,067,285	2,390,561	1,160,915	521,198	708,448	22,340	4,664
1956	2,398,736	232,707	2,166,029	2,042,007	2,372,266	1,179,836	508,587	688,843	22,115	4,856
1955	2,397,309	231,878	2,165,436	2,004,858	2,371,462	1,186,580	511,618	678,269	21,711	4,136
1954	2,407,676	228,501	2,179,175	1,992,057	2,381,659	1,208,892	507,135	665,632	21,972	4,045
1953	2,558,416	242,678	2,315,738	2,138,899	2,532,150	1,332,068	506,555	698,527	22,312	3,954
1952	2,600,612	261,569	2,339,043	2,247,692	2,574,132	1,337,095	507,779	729,258	22,517	3,963
1951	2,482,666	265,980	2,216,686	2,144,882	2,455,901	1,235,498	482,281	738,122	22,885	3,930
1950	1,960,708	223,312	1,737,396	1,656,803	1,984,040	753,149	484,679	696,212	22,896	3,772
1949	2,102,109	225,901	1,876,208	1,771,927	2,075,148	879,875	501,743	693,530	23,382	3,579
1948	2,071,009	214,544	1,856,465	1,707,220	2,043,981	870,962	474,911	698,108	23,551	3,477
1947	2,111,001	213,515	1,897,486	1,692,065	2,082,258	869,142	445,633	777,433	25,669	3,074
1946	2,696,529	242,263	2,454,266	2,365,520	2,665,520	1,416,225	453,953	795,342	27,669	3,063
1945	3,816,310	264,770	3,551,540	3,466,520	3,786,645	2,634,575	416,314	735,756	26,959	2,706
1944	3,382,356	276,758	3,055,598	2,966,520	3,304,379	2,246,454	374,758	688,167	25,314	2,663
1943	3,299,414	284,665	3,014,749	2,925,520	3,273,887	2,200,064	389,005	734,818	22,908	2,624
1942	2,296,384	276,352	2,020,032	1,931,000	2,272,082	1,291,093	383,090	642,899	21,657	2,645
1941	1,437,632	190,588	1,247,044	990,233	1,416,444	566,073	335,008	515,363	18,712	2,526
1940	1,042,420	189,770	902,650	726,895	1,022,853	256,025	323,431	443,347	17,099	2,468
1939	953,891	129,314	824,577	662,332	935,797	195,997	314,478	425,322	15,302	2,292
1938	882,226	120,744	761,482	562,909	864,534	183,457	311,440	339,637	15,609	2,058
1937	895,998	117,020	778,978	532,073	878,214	160,737	304,852	412,625	15,609	2,170
1936	867,432	122,987	744,445	498,725	850,995	183,369	281,314	420,712	14,976	2,061
1935	780,582	108,673	671,909	455,229	765,712	147,188	275,433	343,041	12,970	1,900
1934	698,649	94,244	604,405	460,592	685,108	133,092	281,770	270,245	11,667	1,874
1933	603,537	70,261	533,276	456,096	590,984	101,223	286,935	202,821	10,347	1,756
1932	605,496	73,455	532,041	467,161	592,560	100,420	296,136	196,004	11,159	1,777
1931	609,746	76,303	533,443	468,050	595,745	107,980	297,159	191,606	11,192	1,809
1930	601,319	73,032	528,287	462,033	588,951	103,462	297,895	187,594	10,620	1,743
1929	579,559	65,266	511,293	445,957	567,721	103,098	295,695	168,928	10,240	1,598
1928	560,772	65,506	495,266	431,763	549,233	94,005	293,023	162,210	9,394	1,640
1927	547,127	63,314	483,813	422,998	535,599	85,717	291,249	158,633	9,343	1,650
1926	543,718	64,722	478,996	422,300	537,251	92,208	283,573	156,470	9,848	1,720
1925	553,045	67,563	485,482	423,538	541,792	94,772	284,550	162,470	9,493	1,760
1924	543,434	63,000	476,434	415,533	532,048	92,331	279,679	160,068	9,636	1,800
1923	536,900	70,062	466,838	411,393	525,746	94,001	268,951	162,794	9,314	1,840
1922	543,507	73,645	469,862	420,638	532,210	107,126	260,100	164,984	9,417	1,850
1921 <sup>4</sup>	561,142	82,416	478,726	448,112	550,020	133,293	251,300	160,427	9,202	1,920
1920 <sup>4</sup>	655,265	94,110	561,155	497,603	645,408	237,212	242,400	165,796	7,897	1,960
1919 <sup>4</sup>	794,271	106,073	688,198	592,961	784,130	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	8,091	2,000
1918	854,500	120,335	733,665	642,432	844,480	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	7,330	2,040
1917	438,500	48,313	390,187	326,899	429,727	91,982	215,833	121,862	6,693	2,030
1916	399,331	41,304	357,577	296,926	391,133	63,395	212,215	115,523	6,123	2,120
1915	395,429	41,281	354,148	292,291	387,294	58,236	212,012	116,996	5,975	2,160
1914	401,837	40,016	361,871	292,460	393,555	57,989	212,973	122,533	6,132	2,200
1913	396,494	38,975	357,519	282,597	388,217	55,476	213,103	119,633	6,037	2,240
1912	400,150	38,555	361,595	217,392	391,913	60,016	214,770	117,133	5,942	2,290
1911	395,905	39,782	356,123	227,657	387,673	60,233	211,546	115,844	5,902	2,330
1910	388,708	38,911	349,797	222,278	380,423	58,320	209,005	113,103	5,910	2,370
1909	372,379	35,936	336,443	234,940	364,073	54,425	205,360	104,233	5,891	2,410
1908	356,754	34,647	322,107	206,637	343,479	50,665	199,904	97,910	5,825	2,450
1907				194,323						
1906				184,178						
1905				171,307						
1904				164,093						
1903				135,453						
1902				107,990						
1901	239,476	28,044	211,432	106,205	231,056	44,524	136,192	50,340	5,690	2,730
1900				94,393						
1899				98,144						
1898				89,306						
1897				85,336						
1896				87,044						
1895				54,222						
1894				45,321						
1893				43,915						
1892				37,523						
1891	157,442	20,334	136,608	33,873	150,344	20,561	95,449	34,334	3,367	2,731
1890				30,626						
1889				29,650						
1888				22,577						
1887 <sup>7</sup>				19,345						
1886 <sup>8</sup>				17,273						
1885 <sup>9</sup>				15,590						
1884 <sup>10</sup>				18,780						
1881	100,020	13,124	86,896		94,679	16,297	56,421	21,961	2,579	2,762
1871	51,020	6,222	44,798		50,155	1,133	38,696	12,276	613	247
1861	36,872	2,199	34,473		36,106	946	30,269	4,891	393	173
1851	26,274	1,533	24,741		25,713	403	21,391	3,919	334	177
1841	18,033	1,014	17,024		17,550	593	14,290	2,662	332	156
1831	11,491	666	10,825		11,067	377	8,764	1,926	239	135
1821	6,914	603	6,311		6,526	161	4,766	1,599	252	136
1816	4,337	535	4,302		4,479	190	3,341	943	243	115

<sup>1</sup> Beginning 1950, includes D.C.; Arlington and Fairfax Counties, Falls Church and Alexandria cities, Va.; and Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md. In 1941-1949, only parts of Fairfax, Montgomery, and Prince Georges Counties were included; prior to 1941, D.C. only.

<sup>2</sup> Prior to 1947, War and Navy Departments; beginning 1931, includes mechanics and other workmen at army arsenals and navy yards.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated for 1908-1928. <sup>4</sup> As of July 31. <sup>5</sup> As of Nov. 11.

<sup>6</sup> Not available. <sup>7</sup> Jan. 16, 1886-June 30, 1887. <sup>8</sup> Jan. 16, 1885-Jan. 15, 1886.

<sup>9</sup> Jan. 16, 1884-Jan. 15, 1885. <sup>10</sup> July 16, 1833-Jan. 15, 1834.



Series Y 251-253. State and Local Government Employment: 1929 to 1957

[In thousands. Excludes nominal employees. Estimated monthly average]

Year	Total	School	Other functions	Year	Total	School	Other functions	Year	Total	School	Other functions
	251	252	253		251	252	253		251	252	253
1957	5,409	2,402	3,007	1947	3,582	1,468	2,114	1937	2,929	1,206	1,717
1956	5,068	2,220	2,849	1946	3,341	1,386	1,955	1936	2,842	1,174	1,668
1955	4,727	2,061	2,666	1945	3,187	1,353	1,784	1935	2,728	1,152	1,577
1954	4,563	1,966	2,597	1944	3,116	1,352	1,764	1934	2,647	1,122	1,525
1953	4,340	1,856	2,484	1943	3,174	1,381	1,813	1933	2,601	1,122	1,479
1952	4,188	1,750	2,438	1942	3,270	1,383	1,887	1932	2,667	1,148	1,518
1951	4,087	1,677	2,410	1941	3,320	1,368	1,957	1931	2,704	1,160	1,544
1950	4,098	1,644	2,454	1940	3,206	1,299	1,907	1930	2,622	1,150	1,472
1949	3,948	1,585	2,363	1939	3,090	1,267	1,823	1929	2,582	1,121	1,411
1948	3,787	1,516	2,271	1938	3,054	1,239	1,815				

Series Y 254-257. Summary of Federal Government Finances: 1789 to 1957

[In thousands of dollars. For 1789-1842, years ending December 31; 1844-1957, June 30; 1843 figures are for January 1-June 30]

Year	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Expenditures <sup>2</sup>	Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>	Total gross debt <sup>4</sup>	Year	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Expenditures <sup>2</sup>	Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>	Total gross debt <sup>4</sup>	Year or period	Receipts <sup>1</sup>	Expenditures <sup>2</sup>	Surplus or deficit <sup>3</sup>	Total gross debt <sup>4</sup>
	254	255	256	257		254	255	256	257		254	255	256	257
1957	71,028,650	69,433,078	1,595,572	270,527,172	1900	567,241	520,861	46,380	1,263,417	1845	29,970	22,937	7,033	15,925
1956	68,165,330	66,539,776	1,625,553	272,750,814	1899	515,961	605,072	-89,112	1,436,701	1844	29,321	22,338	6,984	23,462
1955	60,389,744	64,569,973	-4,180,229	274,374,223	1898	405,321	443,369	-38,047	1,232,743	1843	8,303	11,858	-3,555	32,743
1954	64,655,387	67,772,353	-3,116,966	271,259,599	1897	347,722	365,774	-18,052	1,226,794	1842	19,976	25,206	-5,230	20,201
1953	64,825,044	74,274,257	-9,449,213	266,071,062	1896	338,142	352,179	-14,037	1,222,729	1841	16,860	26,566	-9,706	13,594
1952	61,390,945	65,407,585	-4,016,640	259,105,179	1895	324,729	356,195	-31,466	1,096,913	1840	19,480	24,318	-4,837	5,251
1951	47,567,613	44,057,831	3,509,783	255,221,977	1894	306,355	367,525	-61,170	1,016,898	1839	31,483	26,899	4,584	3,573
1950	36,494,901	39,617,003	-3,122,102	257,357,352	1893	385,820	383,478	2,342	961,432	1838	26,303	33,865	-7,562	10,434
1949	37,695,549	39,506,989	-1,811,440	252,770,360	1892	354,938	345,023	9,914	968,219	1837	24,954	37,243	-12,289	3,308
1948	41,488,179	33,068,709	8,419,470	252,292,247	1891	392,612	365,774	26,839	1,005,807	1836	50,827	30,868	19,959	337
1947	39,786,181	39,032,393	753,788	258,286,383	1890	403,081	318,041	85,040	1,122,397	1835	35,430	17,573	17,857	38
1946	39,771,404	60,447,574	-20,676,171	269,422,099	1889	387,050	299,289	87,761	1,249,471	1834	21,792	18,628	3,164	38
1945	44,475,304	98,416,220	-53,940,916	258,682,187	1888	379,266	267,925	111,341	1,384,632	1833	33,948	23,018	10,931	4,760
1944	43,635,315	95,058,708	-51,423,393	201,003,387	1887	371,403	267,932	103,471	1,465,485	1832	31,866	17,289	14,577	7,012
1943	21,986,701	79,407,131	-57,420,430	136,696,090	1886	376,400	242,483	93,917	1,555,660	1831	28,527	15,248	13,279	24,322
1942	12,555,436	34,045,679	-21,490,243	72,422,445	1885	323,691	260,227	63,464	1,578,551	1830	24,844	15,143	9,701	39,123
1941	7,102,931	13,262,204	-6,159,272	48,961,444	1884	348,520	244,126	104,394	1,625,307	1829	24,828	15,203	9,624	48,565
1940	5,144,013	9,062,032	-3,918,019	42,967,531	1883	398,288	265,408	132,879	1,721,959	1828	24,764	16,395	8,369	58,421
1939	4,996,300	8,858,458	-3,862,158	40,439,532	1882	403,525	257,981	145,544	1,856,916	1827	22,966	16,139	6,827	67,475
1938	5,615,221	6,791,838	-1,176,617	37,164,740	1881	360,782	260,713	100,069	2,019,286	1826	25,260	17,036	8,225	73,987
1937	4,978,021	7,756,021	-2,777,421	36,424,614	1880	333,527	267,643	65,884	2,090,909	1825	21,841	15,857	5,984	81,054
1936	4,068,937	8,493,486	-4,424,549	33,778,543	1879	273,827	266,948	6,879	2,298,913	1824	19,381	20,327	-945	83,788
1935	3,729,914	6,520,966	-2,791,052	28,700,893	1878	257,764	236,964	20,800	2,159,418	1823	20,541	14,707	5,834	90,270
1934	3,064,268	6,693,900	-3,629,632	27,053,141	1877	281,406	241,334	40,072	2,107,760	1822	20,232	15,000	5,232	90,876
1933	2,021,213	4,622,865	-2,601,652	22,538,673	1876	294,996	265,101	28,995	2,130,846	1821	14,573	15,811	-1,237	93,547
1932	1,923,913	4,659,203	-2,735,290	19,487,002	1875	288,000	274,623	13,377	2,156,277	1820	17,881	18,261	-380	89,987
1931	3,115,557	3,577,434	-461,877	16,801,281	1874	304,979	302,634	2,345	2,159,933	1819	24,603	21,464	3,140	91,016
1930	4,177,942	3,440,269	737,673	16,185,310	1873	333,738	290,345	43,393	2,151,210	1818	21,585	19,825	1,760	95,530
1929	4,033,250	3,298,859	734,391	16,931,088	1872	374,107	277,518	96,589	2,209,991	1817	33,099	21,844	11,255	103,467
1928	4,042,348	3,103,265	939,083	17,604,293	1871	383,324	292,177	91,147	2,322,052	1816	47,678	30,587	17,091	123,492
1927	4,129,394	2,974,030	1,155,365	18,511,907	1870	411,255	309,654	101,602	2,436,453	1815	15,729	32,708	-16,979	127,335
1926	3,962,756	3,097,612	865,144	19,643,216	1869	370,944	322,865	48,078	2,545,111	1814	11,182	34,721	-23,539	99,834
1925	3,780,149	3,063,105	717,043	20,516,194	1868	405,638	377,340	28,298	2,583,446	1813	14,340	31,682	-17,341	81,488
1924	4,012,045	3,048,678	963,367	21,250,813	1867	490,634	357,543	133,091	2,650,168	1812	9,801	20,281	-10,480	55,963
1923	4,007,135	3,294,628	712,508	22,349,707	1866	558,033	520,809	37,223	2,755,764	1811	14,424	8,058	6,365	45,210
1922	4,109,104	3,372,608	736,496	22,963,382	1865	333,715	1,297,555	-963,841	2,677,929	1810	9,384	8,157	1,228	48,006
1921	5,624,933	5,115,928	509,005	23,977,451	1864	264,627	865,323	-600,696	1,815,831	1809	7,773	10,281	-2,507	53,173
1920	6,694,565	6,403,344	291,222	24,299,321	1863	112,697	714,741	-602,043	1,119,774	1808	17,061	9,932	7,128	57,023
1919	5,152,257	18,514,880	-13,362,623	25,484,506	1862	51,987	474,762	-422,774	524,178	1807	16,398	8,354	8,044	65,196
1918	3,664,583	12,696,702	-9,032,120	12,455,225	1861	41,510	66,547	-25,037	90,582	1806	15,560	9,804	5,756	69,218
1917	1,124,325	1,977,682	-853,357	2,975,619	1860	56,065	63,131	-7,066	64,844	1805	13,561	10,506	3,054	75,723
1916	782,535	734,056	48,478	1,225,146	1859	53,486	69,071	-15,585	58,498	1804	11,826	8,719	3,107	82,312
1915	697,911	760,587	-62,676	1,191,264	1858	46,655	74,185	-27,530	44,913	1803	11,064	7,852	3,212	86,427
1914	734,673	735,081	-408	1,188,235	1857	68,965	67,796	1,170	28,701	1802	14,996	7,862	7,134	77,055
1913	724,111	724,512	-401	1,193,048	1856	74,057	69,571	4,486	31,974	1801	12,935	9,395	3,541	80,713
1912	692,609	689,881	2,728	1,193,839	1855	65,351	59,743	5,608	35,588	1800	10,849	10,786	63	83,038
1911	701,833	691,202	10,631	1,153,985	1854	73,800	58,045	15,755	42,244	1799	7,547	9,666	-2,120	82,976
1910	675,512	698,617	-18,105	1,146,940	1853	61,587	48,184	13,403	59,805	1798	7,900	7,677	224	78,409
1909	604,320	693,744	-89,423	1,148,315	1852	49,847	44,195	5,652	66,199	1797	8,589	6,134	2,555	79,229
1908	601,862	659,196	-57,334	1,177,690	1851	52,559	47,709	4,850	68,305	1796	8,378	5,727	2,651	82,064
1907	665,860	579,129	86,732	1,147,178	1850	43,603	39,543	4,060	63,453	1795	6,115	7,540	-1,425	83,762
1906	594,984	570,202	24,782	1,142,523	1849	31,208	45,052	-13,844	63,062					

Series Y 258-263. Federal Government Receipts: 1789 to 1957

[In thousands of dollars. For 1789-1842, years ending December 31; 1844-1957, June 30; 1843 figures are for January 1-June 30]

Year	Net	Total	Customs	Internal revenue	Other receipts		Year or period	Total	Customs	Internal revenue	Other receipts	
					Total	Sales of public lands					Total	Sales of public lands
					258	259					260	261
1957	71,028,650	83,675,305	754,461	80,171,971	2,748,872	( <sup>1</sup> )	1874	304,979	168,104	102,410	89,465	1,852
1956	68,165,330	78,820,426	704,898	75,109,083	3,006,445	( <sup>1</sup> )	1873	333,788	188,090	113,729	81,919	2,882
							1872	874,107	216,370	180,642	27,094	2,576
							1871	888,324	206,270	148,098	33,955	2,389
1955	60,389,744	69,454,196	606,397	66,288,692	2,559,107	( <sup>1</sup> )	1870	411,255	194,538	184,900	81,817	3,350
1954	64,655,387	73,172,986	562,021	70,299,652	2,811,264	( <sup>1</sup> )	1869	370,944	180,048	158,356	82,539	4,020
1953	64,825,044	72,649,185	618,420	70,170,974	1,864,741	( <sup>1</sup> )	1868	406,638	164,465	191,088	50,086	1,349
1952	61,390,945	67,999,370	550,696	65,634,894	1,813,779	( <sup>1</sup> )	1867	490,634	176,418	266,028	48,189	1,164
1951	47,567,613	58,368,672	624,008	51,106,095	1,638,569	( <sup>1</sup> )	1866	558,033	179,047	309,227	69,759	665
1950	36,494,901	41,310,628	422,650	39,448,607	1,439,370	( <sup>1</sup> )	1865	338,715	84,928	209,464	39,322	997
1949	37,695,549	42,773,506	384,485	40,307,285	2,081,736	( <sup>1</sup> )	1864	264,627	102,316	109,741	62,569	588
1948	41,488,179	46,098,307	421,723	41,863,485	3,823,599	214	1863	112,697	69,060	37,641	5,997	168
1947	39,786,181	44,508,189	494,078	39,379,409	4,634,702	143	1862	51,987	49,056		2,981	152
1946	39,771,404	44,288,185	485,475	40,310,333	3,492,327	127	1861	41,510	39,582		1,928	871
1945	44,475,304	47,750,306	354,776	43,902,002	3,498,529	184	1860	56,065	53,188		2,877	1,779
1944	48,635,315	45,441,049	431,252	41,684,987	3,324,810	99	1859	53,486	49,566		3,921	1,757
1943	21,986,701	23,402,322	324,291	22,143,969	934,063	129	1858	46,655	41,790		4,866	3,614
1942	12,555,436	13,676,680	388,948	12,998,118	294,614	90	1857	68,965	63,876		5,089	3,829
1941	7,102,981	8,368,612	391,870	7,361,675	242,067	178	1856	74,057	64,023		10,084	8,918
1940	5,144,013	5,893,868	348,591	5,308,134	241,643	117	1855	65,851	53,026		12,325	11,497
1939	4,996,300	5,667,824	318,887	5,161,221	187,765	248	1854	78,800	64,224		9,576	8,471
1938	5,615,221	6,241,661	359,187	5,674,318	208,156	96	1853	61,687	58,932		2,655	1,667
1937	4,978,601	5,293,590	486,357	4,597,140	210,094	71	1852	49,847	47,839		2,507	2,043
1936	4,068,937	4,115,957	386,812	3,512,352	216,293	74	1851	52,559	49,018		3,542	2,352
1935	3,729,914	3,800,467	343,353	3,277,690	179,424	87	1850	43,608	39,669		3,935	1,860
1934	3,064,268	3,115,554	313,434	2,640,604	161,516	99	1849	31,208	28,847		2,861	1,689
1933	2,021,213	2,079,697	250,750	1,604,424	224,523	103	1848	35,736	31,757	( <sup>1</sup> )	3,329	3,329
1932	1,923,913	2,005,725	327,755	1,561,006	116,964	170	1847	26,496	23,748	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,748	2,496
1931	3,115,557	3,189,639	378,354	2,429,781	381,504	230	1846	29,700	26,713	8	2,984	2,694
1930		4,177,942	587,001	3,039,295	551,646	396	1845	29,970	27,528	4	2,438	2,077
1929		4,033,250	602,263	2,988,019	492,968	315	1844	29,321	26,184	2	3,136	2,060
1928		4,042,348	568,986	2,794,971	678,391	385	1843	8,308	7,047	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,256	898
1927		4,129,394	605,600	2,869,414	654,480	621	1842	19,976	18,188	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,788	1,386
1926		3,982,756	579,430	2,837,639	545,686	754	1841	16,860	14,487	8	2,370	1,366
1925		3,780,149	547,561	2,589,176	643,412	624	1840	19,480	13,500	2	5,979	3,293
1924		4,012,045	545,638	2,795,157	671,250	522	1839	31,483	23,138	3	8,342	7,076
1923		4,007,135	561,929	2,624,473	820,734	657	1838	26,308	16,159	2	10,141	3,082
1922		4,109,104	356,443	3,213,253	539,408	895	1837	24,954	11,169	5	13,779	6,776
1921		5,624,933	308,568	4,596,426	719,948	1,580	1836	50,827	23,410	( <sup>1</sup> )	27,416	24,877
1920		6,694,565	322,908	5,405,032	966,631	1,910	1835	35,480	19,391	10	16,028	14,758
1919		5,152,257	184,458	4,315,285	652,514	1,405	1834	21,792	16,215	4	5,573	4,858
1918		3,664,583	179,998	3,186,034	298,550	1,969	1833	33,948	29,038	3	4,913	3,968
1917		1,124,325	225,962	809,366	88,996	1,893	1832	31,866	28,465	12	3,389	2,623
1916		782,535	213,186	512,702	56,647	1,888	1831	28,527	24,224	7	4,295	3,211
1915		697,911	209,787	415,670	72,455	2,167	1830	24,844	21,922	12	2,910	2,329
1914		734,673	292,320	380,041	62,312	2,572	1829	24,828	22,682	15	2,131	1,517
1913		724,111	318,891	344,417	60,803	2,910	1828	24,764	23,206	17	1,541	1,018
1912		692,609	311,322	321,612	59,675	5,393	1827	22,968	19,712	20	3,234	1,496
1911		701,333	314,497	322,529	64,807	5,732	1826	25,260	23,341	22	1,898	1,394
1910		675,512	333,688	239,934	51,895	6,356	1825	21,841	20,099	26	1,716	1,216
1909		604,320	300,712	246,213	57,396	7,701	1824	19,381	17,878	35	1,468	984
1908		601,862	286,113	251,711	64,038	9,732	1823	20,541	19,038	34	1,418	917
1907		665,860	332,233	269,667	63,960	7,879	1822	20,232	17,590	68	2,575	1,804
1906		594,984	300,252	249,150	45,582	4,880	1821	14,573	13,004	69	1,500	1,213
1905		544,275	261,799	234,096	48,380	4,859	1820	17,881	15,006	106	2,769	1,636
1904		541,087	261,275	232,904	46,908	7,453	1819	24,603	20,284	230	4,090	3,274
1903		561,881	284,480	230,810	46,591	8,926	1818	21,586	17,176	955	3,454	2,607
1902		562,478	254,445	271,880	36,153	4,144	1817	33,099	26,238	2,678	4,133	1,991
1901		587,685	238,585	307,181	41,919	2,965	1816	47,678	36,307	5,125	6,246	1,718
1900		567,241	233,165	295,328	38,748	2,837	1815	15,729	7,233	4,678	3,763	1,238
1899		515,961	206,128	273,437	36,395	1,673	1814	11,182	5,999	1,663	3,520	1,136
1898		405,321	149,575	170,901	84,846	1,243	1813	14,340	13,225	5	1,111	836
1897		347,722	176,554	146,689	24,479	865	1812	9,801	8,959	5	837	710
1896		338,142	160,022	146,763	31,358	1,006	1811	14,424	13,313	2	1,103	1,040
1895		324,729	152,159	143,422	29,149	1,103	1810	9,884	8,583	7	793	697
1894		306,355	131,319	147,111	27,426	1,674	1809	7,773	7,296	4	473	442
1893		385,820	203,355	161,023	21,437	3,132	1808	17,061	16,364	8	659	343
1892		354,938	177,453	153,971	23,514	3,262	1807	16,398	15,846	13	539	466
1891		392,612	219,522	145,686	27,404	4,030	1806	15,560	14,668	20	872	765
1890		403,081	229,669	142,607	30,806	6,358	1805	18,561	12,936	22	602	540
1889		387,050	223,333	130,832	32,336	8,039	1804	11,826	11,099	51	677	488
1888		379,266	219,091	124,297	35,878	11,202	1803	11,064	10,479	215	370	166
1887		371,403	217,287	118,823	35,293	9,254	1802	14,996	12,433	622	1,936	139
1886		336,440	192,905	116,806	26,729	5,631	1801	12,935	10,751	1,048	1,137	163
1885		323,691	181,472	112,499	29,720	5,706	1800	10,349	9,081	809	958	( <sup>1</sup> )
1884		348,520	195,067	121,586	31,866	9,811	1799	7,647	6,610	779	157	
1883		398,288	214,706	144,720	38,861	7,956	1798	7,900	7,106	644	150	12
1882		403,525	220,4									

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND FINANCES

Y 264-279

Series Y 264-279. Internal Revenue Collections: 1863 to 1957

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30. Total columns include components not shown separately]

Year	Total collections	Individual income taxes	Corporation income taxes	Employment taxes	Estate and gift taxes <sup>1</sup>	Excise taxes											Capital stock tax <sup>2</sup>
						Total <sup>2</sup>	Alcohol	Tobacco	Manufacturers <sup>3</sup>				Admissions	Telephone, telegraph, radio, and cable facilities <sup>4</sup>			
									Total <sup>3</sup>	Automobiles and accessories	Tires, tubes, and tread rubber	Gasoline, lubricating oils					
															269	270	
1957	80,171,971	39,029,772	21,530,653	7,580,522	1,377,999	10,637,544	2,973,195	1,674,050	3,761,925	1,500,822	251,454	1,531,818	119,088	613,210	-----		
1956	75,112,649	35,337,642	21,298,522	7,295,784	1,171,237	10,004,195	2,920,574	1,613,497	3,456,018	1,711,603	177,872	1,104,981	146,273	557,233	-----		
1955	66,288,692	31,650,106	18,264,720	6,219,665	986,267	9,210,582	2,742,840	1,571,213	2,885,016	1,319,327	164,316	1,024,496	145,357	520,449	-----		
1954	69,934,980	32,813,691	21,546,322	5,107,623	985,122	9,532,222	2,797,718	1,580,512	2,689,133	1,152,155	152,567	904,922	310,264	771,981	-----		
1953	69,686,535	32,536,217	21,594,515	4,718,403	891,284	9,946,116	2,780,925	1,654,911	2,862,788	1,173,672	180,047	964,000	359,522	775,873	-----		
1952	65,009,586	29,274,107	21,466,910	4,464,264	833,147	8,971,158	2,549,120	1,565,162	2,348,943	889,729	161,328	808,461	376,305	705,771	-----		
1951	50,445,686	22,997,308	14,387,569	3,627,480	729,730	8,703,599	2,546,808	1,380,396	2,383,677	894,123	198,383	666,286	389,138	644,980	-----		
1950	38,957,132	17,153,308	10,854,351	2,644,575	706,226	7,598,405	2,219,202	1,328,464	1,836,053	664,429	151,795	604,342	412,697	559,620	266		
1949	40,463,125	18,051,822	11,553,669	2,476,113	796,538	7,578,846	2,210,607	1,321,875	1,771,533	589,747	150,899	585,407	434,701	535,911	6,138		
1948	41,864,542	20,997,781	10,174,410	2,381,342	899,345	7,409,941	2,255,327	1,300,280	1,649,234	485,872	159,284	559,525	438,628	468,776	1,723		
1947	39,108,386	19,343,297	9,676,459	2,024,365	779,291	7,283,376	2,474,762	1,237,768	1,425,395	366,711	174,927	515,691	456,223	417,690	1,597		
1946	40,672,097	18,704,536	12,553,602	1,700,828	676,833	6,684,178	2,526,165	1,165,519	922,671	131,908	118,092	480,297	415,268	380,082	352,121		
1945	43,800,388	19,034,313	16,027,213	1,779,177	643,055	5,944,630	2,309,866	932,145	782,511	72,845	75,257	498,428	357,466	341,587	371,999		
1944	40,121,760	18,261,005	14,766,796	1,738,372	511,211	4,463,674	1,618,775	988,483	503,462	36,020	40,334	323,690	205,289	231,474	380,702		
1943	22,371,386	6,629,932	9,668,956	1,498,705	447,496	3,797,503	1,423,646	923,857	504,746	26,132	18,345	332,104	154,451	158,161	328,795		
1942	13,047,869	3,262,800	4,744,083	1,185,362	432,540	3,141,183	1,048,517	780,982	771,898	123,621	64,811	416,019	115,033	75,022	281,900		
1941	7,370,108	1,417,655	2,053,469	925,856	407,058	2,399,417	820,056	698,077	617,373	105,234	51,054	381,242	70,963	27,331	166,653		
1940	5,340,452	982,017	1,147,592	833,521	360,071	1,884,512	624,253	608,518	447,152	77,847	41,555	257,420	21,888	26,368	132,739		
1939	5,181,574	1,028,834	1,156,281	740,429	360,716	1,768,113	587,800	580,159	396,975	56,666	34,819	237,516	19,471	24,094	127,203		
1938	5,658,765	1,286,312	1,342,718	742,660	416,874	1,730,853	567,979	568,182	417,152	58,051	31,567	235,213	20,801	23,977	139,349		
1937	4,653,195	1,091,741	1,088,101	265,745	305,548	1,764,561	594,245	552,254	450,581	84,382	40,819	227,996	19,740	24,570	137,499		
1936	3,520,208	674,416	753,032	48	378,840	1,547,293	505,464	501,166	382,716	62,311	32,208	204,443	17,112	21,098	94,943		
1935	3,299,436	527,113	578,678	-----	212,112	1,363,802	411,022	459,179	342,145	50,617	26,638	189,332	15,380	19,741	91,508		
1934	2,672,239	419,509	400,146	-----	113,138	1,237,854	258,911	425,169	385,291	43,271	27,630	227,830	14,614	19,251	80,168		
1933	1,619,839	352,574	394,218	-----	34,310	838,738	48,174	402,739	243,600	17,825	14,980	141,162	15,521	14,565	-----		
1932	1,557,729	427,191	629,566	-----	47,422	453,550	8,704	398,579	87	-----	-----	-----	1,859	-----	-----		
1931	2,428,229	838,648	1,028,393	-----	48,078	520,110	10,432	444,277	138	-----	-----	-----	2,779	-----	-----		
1930	3,040,146	1,146,845	1,263,414	-----	64,770	565,070	11,695	450,339	2,665	-----	-----	-----	4,231	-----	47		
1929	2,939,054	1,095,541	1,235,733	-----	61,897	539,927	12,777	434,445	5,712	-----	-----	-----	6,083	-----	5,956		
1928	2,790,536	882,727	1,291,846	-----	60,087	-----	60,087	396,450	51,952	-----	-----	-----	17,725	-----	8,689		
1927	2,865,683	911,940	1,308,013	-----	100,340	-----	21,196	376,170	66,850	-----	-----	-----	17,941	-----	8,970		
1926	2,836,000	879,124	1,094,980	-----	119,216	-----	119,216	370,666	150,220	-----	-----	-----	23,981	-----	97,386		
1925	2,584,140	845,426	916,233	-----	108,940	-----	25,905	345,247	140,877	-----	-----	-----	30,908	-----	90,003		
1924	2,796,179	-----	-----	-----	102,967	-----	27,586	325,639	200,922	-----	-----	-----	77,713	34,662	87,472		
1923	2,621,745	-----	-----	-----	126,705	-----	30,358	309,015	185,117	-----	-----	-----	70,175	30,381	81,568		
1922	3,197,451	-----	-----	-----	139,419	-----	45,609	270,759	174,361	-----	-----	-----	73,385	29,272	80,612		
1921	4,595,357	-----	-----	-----	154,043	-----	82,623	255,219	229,398	-----	-----	-----	89,731	28,442	81,526		
1920	5,407,580	-----	-----	-----	103,636	-----	139,871	295,809	267,969	-----	-----	-----	76,721	27,677	93,020		
1919	3,850,150	-----	-----	-----	82,030	-----	483,051	206,003	79,400	-----	-----	-----	50,920	17,902	28,776		
1918	3,698,956	-----	-----	-----	47,453	-----	443,840	156,189	36,637	-----	-----	-----	26,357	6,299	24,996		
1917	809,394	180,108	207,274	-----	6,077	-----	284,009	103,202	775	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	10,472		
1916	512,723	67,944	56,994	-----	-----	-----	247,454	88,064	4,219	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----		

Year	Total collections	Estate and gift taxes <sup>1</sup>	Excise taxes				Year	Total collections	Estate and gift taxes <sup>1</sup>	Excise taxes					
			Alcohol	Tobacco	Total manufacturers <sup>3</sup>	Stamp taxes (including playing cards)				Alcohol	Tobacco	Total manufacturers <sup>3</sup>	Stamp taxes (including playing cards)		
														264	268
1915	415,681	-----	-----	223,949	79,957	-----	24,130	1888	124,326	-----	-----	92,630	30,662	10	( <sup>5</sup> )
1914	380,009	-----	-----	226,180	79,987	-----	714	1887	118,837	-----	-----	87,752	30,108	22	8
1913	344,424	-----	-----	230,146	76,789	-----	655	1886	116,903	-----	-----	88,769	27,907	24	8
1912	321,616	-----	-----	219,660	70,590	-----	616	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1911	322,526	-----	-----	219,648	67,006	-----	582	1885	112,421	-----	-----	85,742	26,407	23	2
1910	289,957	-----	-----	208,602	58,118	-----	566	1884	121,590	-----	-----	94,990	26,062	24	165
1909	246,213	-----	-----	192,324	51,887	-----	502	1883	144,553	-----	-----	91,269	42,104	72	7,053
1908	251,666	-----	-----	199,966	49,863	-----	460	1882	146,523	-----	-----	86,027	47,392	82	7,569
1907	269,664	50	-----	215,905	51,811	-----	573	1881	135,230	-----	-----	80,854	42,855	149	7,375
1906	249,103	142	-----	199,036	48,423	-----	489	1880	123,982	-----	-----	74,015	38,870	228	7,134
1905	234,188	774	-----	186,319	45,660	-----	427	1879	113,450	-----	-----	63,300	40,135	299	6,238
1904	232,904	2,072	-----	184,893	44,656	-----	376	1878	110,654	-----	-----	60,358	40,092	430	5,937
1903	230,741	5,357	-----	179,501	43,515	-----	423	1877	118,549	-----	-----	66,950	41,107	238	6,004
1902	271,868	4,843	-----	193,127	51,938	-----	13,807	1876	116,768	-----	-----	65,998	39,795	509	6,049
1901	306,872	5,212	-----	191,698	62,482	-----	39,558	1875	110,072	-----	-----	61,226	37,303	864	6,084
1900	295,316	2,884	-----	183,420	59,355	3	41,295	1874	102,191	-----	-----	58,749	33,243	625	5,683
1899	273,485	1,235	-----	167,928	52,493	5	44,109	1873	113,504	-----	-----	61,424	34,386	1,267	7,131
1898	170,867	-----	-----	132,062	36,231	1	1,055	1872	130,890	-----	-----	57,734	33,736	4,616	15,296
1897	146,620	-----	-----	114,481	30,710	9	251	1871	143,198	2,505	-----	58,671	33,759	3,632	14,530
1896	146,831	-----	-----	114,454	30,712	1	260	1870	184,303	3,092	-----	61,925	31,351	3,017	15,611
1895	143,246	-----	-----	111,503	29,705	( <sup>5</sup> )	382	1869	159,124	2,435	-----	51,171	23,431	3,345	15,505
1894	147,168	-----	-----	116,674	28,618	2	-----	1868	190,375	2,823	-----	24,612	18,730	61,650	14,047
1893	161,005	-----	-----	127,269	31,890	7	-----	1867	265,065	1,865	-----	39,600	19,765	91,531	15,239
1892	153,858	-----	-----	121,347	31,000	2	1	1866	310,120	1,171	-----	38,489	16,531	127,231	14,258
1891	146,035	-----	-----	111,901	32,796	4	( <sup>5</sup> )	1865							

Series Y 280-291. Corporation Income Tax Returns: 1909 to 1956

[Money figures in thousands of dollars. Includes data for Alaska and Hawaii]

Income year	Number of corporation returns	Active corporation returns										Number of inactive corporation returns <sup>4</sup>
		All returns					Returns with net income					
		Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income (less deficit)	Dividends paid <sup>2</sup>	Number of returns	Total compiled receipts <sup>1</sup>	Net income	Income tax <sup>3</sup>	Excess profits tax	Dividends paid <sup>2</sup>	
1956	924,961	885,747	679,868,168	46,884,912	17,223,610	559,710	614,857,002	50,184,217	21,864,290	-----	16,870,178	39,214
1955	842,125	807,303	642,248,086	47,478,271	15,588,909	518,270	584,975,887	50,328,887	21,740,890	-----	15,866,051	34,822
1954	754,019	722,805	554,822,450	36,328,435	12,268,471	441,177	484,727,486	39,572,680	16,823,241	87,711	12,907,270	31,214
1953	780,974	697,975	558,242,262	39,484,687	12,711,017	441,767	506,450,081	41,819,445	18,255,625	1,618,424	12,511,979	32,999
1952	705,497	672,071	531,807,298	38,456,179	12,626,877	442,577	486,441,844	40,481,697	17,596,969	1,560,725	12,475,019	33,425
1951	687,810	652,376	517,039,188	48,546,690	12,728,622	439,047	479,248,451	45,388,178	19,628,441	2,458,676	12,576,500	34,984
1950	665,992	629,314	458,180,069	42,613,804	12,845,423	426,288	480,687,780	44,140,741	15,929,488	1,387,444	12,738,663	36,678
1949	649,957	614,842	398,449,692	28,194,537	10,258,385	384,772	350,168,722	30,576,517	9,817,308	-----	10,068,108	35,115
1948	680,870	594,243	410,965,648	34,425,024	10,411,182	395,860	379,809,471	36,278,250	11,920,260	-----	10,287,867	36,427
1947	587,688	551,907	387,745,578	31,422,728	9,065,818	382,581	348,278,851	38,381,291	10,981,482	-----	8,914,555	35,876
1946	526,868	491,152	288,954,287	25,192,886	8,024,178	359,310	265,597,448	27,184,592	8,606,695	268,145	7,762,084	35,211
1945	454,460	421,125	255,447,768	21,188,957	6,415,201	308,019	289,045,611	22,165,206	4,182,705	6,612,045	6,246,856	33,385
1944	446,796	412,467	262,200,531	26,304,837	6,804,239	288,904	252,962,944	27,128,741	4,358,620	10,580,480	6,210,584	34,329
1943	455,894	420,521	249,682,498	27,819,245	5,952,524	283,785	240,766,898	28,717,966	4,478,166	11,446,417	5,861,265	35,373
1942	479,677	442,665	217,680,512	23,051,611	5,679,802	269,942	206,160,215	24,052,858	4,387,728	7,918,668	5,569,812	37,012
1941	509,066	468,906	190,482,017	16,382,642	6,879,727	264,628	175,181,820	18,111,095	3,744,568	8,428,384	6,676,087	40,160
1940	516,788	478,042	148,236,787	8,919,429	6,228,770	220,977	125,180,472	11,208,224	2,144,292	404,254	6,018,908	43,741
1939	515,960	469,617	132,878,224	6,784,565	5,886,617	199,479	105,658,388	8,826,718	1,216,450	15,806	5,649,475	46,843
1938	520,501	471,082	120,458,946	8,672,882	5,098,018	169,864	80,267,477	6,525,979	858,578	5,988	4,866,349	49,469
1937	529,097	477,887	142,448,879	7,353,991	7,702,687	192,028	109,202,789	9,634,687	1,222,587	49,386	7,179,719	51,259
1936	580,779	478,857	132,722,602	7,326,218	7,724,305	208,161	105,011,698	9,478,241	1,169,765	21,618	7,514,589	51,922
1935	523,631	477,113	114,649,717	1,695,950	6,076,471	164,281	77,638,952	5,164,723	710,156	24,969	4,768,164	56,518
1934	528,898	469,804	101,489,954	34,470	5,074,142	145,101	63,118,586	4,275,197	588,375	7,673	3,996,018	59,094
1933	504,080	446,842	84,284,006	*2,547,867	3,229,502	109,786	46,806,664	2,985,972	416,099	6,976	2,466,889	57,238
1932	508,689	451,884	81,687,988	*5,645,574	4,028,677	82,646	81,855,481	2,158,118	285,676	-----	2,410,341	56,752
1931	516,404	459,704	108,056,952	*3,287,545	6,314,618	175,898	82,267,018	6,688,868	398,994	-----	3,949,767	56,700
1930	518,786	468,086	136,588,820	1,551,218	8,598,422	221,420	89,910,987	6,428,818	711,704	-----	7,078,549	55,700
1929	509,436	456,021	161,158,206	8,789,258	9,808,454	269,480	180,064,881	11,658,886	1,193,436	-----	9,199,848	58,415
1928	495,892	443,611	153,804,973	8,226,617	7,632,852	268,788	127,787,507	10,617,741	1,184,142	-----	7,104,022	62,281
1927	475,081	425,675	144,899,177	6,510,145	7,125,677	269,849	115,782,970	8,981,684	1,180,674	-----	6,427,654	49,856
1926	455,320	455,320	142,629,445	7,504,698	6,702,942	258,134	118,420,878	9,678,408	1,229,797	-----	6,246,480	-----
1925	430,072	430,072	184,779,997	7,621,056	5,738,906	252,324	114,086,725	9,588,684	1,170,331	-----	5,819,791	-----
1924	417,421	417,421	119,746,708	5,362,726	4,849,349	236,389	97,560,316	7,586,652	881,550	-----	4,461,811	-----
1923	398,938	398,938	119,019,865	6,807,974	5,060,408	238,389	97,798,787	8,321,529	987,106	-----	4,607,787	-----
1922	382,883	382,883	100,920,515	4,770,985	6,784,765	212,585	80,381,680	6,968,811	775,810	8,466	6,349,786	-----
1921	356,397	356,397	91,249,274	457,829	( <sup>0</sup> )	171,239	60,051,123	4,386,048	866,444	835,182	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1920	345,595	345,595	118,205,582	5,873,231	( <sup>0</sup> )	203,238	98,824,225	7,902,655	686,508	988,726	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1919	320,198	320,198	99,918,749	8,415,372	( <sup>0</sup> )	209,634	88,261,005	9,411,418	749,586	1,481,806	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1918	317,579	317,579	86,484,281	7,671,789	( <sup>0</sup> )	202,061	79,706,659	8,361,511	658,198	2,505,566	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1917	351,426	351,426	84,698,239	10,100,753	( <sup>0</sup> )	232,079	79,540,005	10,780,860	503,698	1,688,748	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1916	341,258	341,258	85,327,631	8,109,005	( <sup>0</sup> )	206,984	82,581,097	8,765,909	171,805	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1915	366,443	366,443	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	190,911	( <sup>0</sup> )	5,310,000	58,994	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1914	299,445	299,445	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	174,205	( <sup>0</sup> )	8,940,000	39,145	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1913	316,909	316,909	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	188,866	( <sup>0</sup> )	4,714,000	48,128	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1912	305,336	305,336	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	61,116	( <sup>0</sup> )	4,151,000	35,006	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1911	288,352	288,352	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	55,129	( <sup>0</sup> )	3,508,000	28,568	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1910	270,202	270,202	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	54,040	( <sup>0</sup> )	3,761,000	33,512	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )
1909	262,490	262,490	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	52,498	( <sup>0</sup> )	3,590,000	20,860	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )	( <sup>0</sup> )

In 1918-1924, railroads and other public utility corporations frequently reported only net income, resulting in understatements estimated at \$5 billion in 1918 and 1919 and nearly twice that amount in 1920 and 1921; not estimated for 1922-1924.

<sup>1</sup> Excludes liquidating dividends.

<sup>2</sup> For 1941-1948, includes a small amount of surtax from returns with no net income but with partially tax-exempt interest from Government obligations. For 1941-1956, includes a small amount of tax from returns with no net income because of special provisions for insurance companies.

<sup>3</sup> Prior to 1927, included among those reporting no net income.

<sup>4</sup> The declared-value excess profits tax includes a small amount of tax from returns with no net income because the excess profits tax applied to interest on Government obligations exempt from income tax.

<sup>5</sup> Gross income. "Total compiled receipts" is not available separately for returns with net income and returns with no net income. <sup>6</sup> Not tabulated.

<sup>7</sup> Amount of deficit for returns with no net income is not available.

Series Y 292-301. Individual Income Tax Returns: 1944 to 1957

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

Income year	Number of returns			Returns with adjusted gross income					Returns with no adjusted gross income	
	Total	Taxable	Non-taxable <sup>1</sup>	Number		Adjusted gross income	Taxable income	Income tax (after credits)	Number <sup>1</sup>	Adjusted gross deficit
				Total	Taxable					
	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301
1957	59,825,121	46,865,815	12,959,806	59,407,673	46,865,815	281,808,431	149,368,077	34,398,639	417,448	967,865
1956	59,197,004	46,258,646	12,988,358	58,798,843	46,258,646	268,588,814	141,532,061	32,732,182	398,161	859,546
1955	58,250,188	44,689,065	13,561,123	57,818,164	44,689,065	249,429,182	128,020,111	29,618,722	432,024	898,865
1954	56,747,008	42,638,060	14,118,948	56,306,704	42,638,060	230,235,855	115,331,301	26,665,753	440,804	1,014,480
1953	57,838,184	45,228,151	12,615,088	57,415,885	44,159,622	229,868,409	-----	29,480,659	422,299	1,155,158
1952	56,528,817	48,876,278	12,652,544	56,107,089	42,838,675	216,087,449	-----	27,802,831	401,728	797,541
1951	55,447,009	42,648,610	12,798,899	55,042,597	41,594,222	208,097,038	-----	24,227,780	424,412	760,548
1950	53,060,098	38,186,682	14,878,416	52,655,564	38,186,682	179,874,478	-----	18,374,922	404,534	726,202
1949	51,814,124	35,628,295	16,185,829	51,801,910	35,628,295	161,873,205	-----	14,589,141	512,214	799,290
1948	52,072,006	36,411,248	15,660,758	51,745,697	36,411,248	164,178,861	-----	15,441,529	326,809	657,847
1947	55,099,008	41,578,524	13,520,484	54,799,936	41,578,524	150,295,275	-----	18,076,281	299,072	559,193
1946	52,816,547	37,915,696	14,90							

Series Y 302-311. Individual Income Tax Returns: 1913 to 1943

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

Income year	Returns with net income <sup>1</sup>						Returns with no net income			
	Number of returns			Total income	Net income <sup>2</sup>	Income tax <sup>3</sup>	Number of returns	Total income	Net deficit	Tax
	Total	Taxable	Non-taxable							
	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311
1943	48,506,558	40,222,699	8,283,854	106,614,214	99,209,862	14,449,441	215,485	170,866	225,688	648
1942	36,456,110	27,637,051	8,819,059	85,876,118	78,589,729	8,823,041	163,136	181,486	198,598	2,826
1941	25,770,089	17,502,587	8,267,502	68,841,047	58,527,217	8,815,415	99,828	264,082	292,028	
1940	14,598,074	7,487,261	7,160,819	40,277,645	36,809,719	1,440,967	112,697	239,588	311,385	478
1939	7,570,820	3,896,418	3,673,902	25,816,147	22,938,918	890,934	82,461	228,690	284,327	300
1938	6,150,776	2,995,664	3,155,112	21,549,277	18,660,929	726,120	100,238	318,769	354,156	615
1937	6,801,838	3,326,912	2,974,921	23,891,481	20,941,802	1,098,168	83,904	250,394	308,518	
1936	5,413,499	2,661,108	2,562,391	21,888,378	19,240,110	1,214,017	78,272	248,580	286,682	
1935	4,575,012	2,110,890	2,464,122	17,316,505	14,909,812	657,439	94,609	288,658	381,353	
1934	4,094,420	1,795,920	2,298,500	15,092,960	12,796,802	511,400	104,170	344,058	412,359	
1933	3,723,558	1,747,740	1,975,818	13,393,825	11,008,638	874,120	168,449	725,817	1,141,331	
1932	3,877,480	1,936,095	1,941,385	14,392,080	11,655,909	829,962	206,298	631,596	1,480,922	
1931	3,225,924	1,525,546	1,700,378	17,268,451	18,604,996	246,127	184,588	1,299,760	1,936,878	
1930	3,707,509	2,037,645	1,669,864	22,319,446	18,118,635	476,715	144,867	1,204,383	1,589,452	
1929	4,044,327	2,458,049	1,586,278	29,844,758	24,800,786	1,001,938	92,545	902,251	1,025,180	
1928	4,070,851	2,523,068	1,547,788	28,987,684	25,226,827	1,184,254	72,829	420,649	499,213	
1927	4,101,547	2,440,941	1,660,606	26,208,561	22,545,091	890,639	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1926	4,188,092	2,470,990	1,667,102	25,447,436	21,958,506	782,471	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1925	4,171,051	2,501,166	1,669,885	25,272,085	21,894,576	784,555	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1924	7,869,788	4,489,698	2,880,090	29,578,997	25,656,153	704,265	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1923	7,698,821	4,270,121	3,428,200	29,247,598	24,777,466	661,666	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1922	6,787,481	3,681,249	3,106,232	24,871,908	21,336,218	861,057	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1921	6,662,176	3,589,985	3,072,191	23,328,782	19,577,218	719,387	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1920	7,259,944	5,518,310	1,741,634	26,690,270	23,785,629	1,075,054	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1919	5,882,760	4,231,181	1,101,579	22,437,686	19,859,491	1,269,630	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1918	4,425,114	3,392,863	1,082,251	17,745,761	15,924,639	1,127,722	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1917	3,472,890	2,707,234	765,656	14,538,146	13,407,808	691,498	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1916	487,036	362,970	74,066	3,349,902	6,298,578	178,387	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1915	336,652	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	4,600,000	67,944	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1914	357,515	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	4,000,000	41,046	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	
1913	857,598	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	3,900,000	23,254	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	

<sup>1</sup> Includes fiduciary returns with net income filed on Form 1040, 1913-1936.

<sup>2</sup> For 1941-1943, total income on Form 1040A was also used as net income.

<sup>3</sup> Tax for 1924-1931, after earned income credit and capital loss credit; 1932-1933, after capital loss credit only; 1943, after foreign tax credit and tax paid at source. Tax for 1940-1941 includes defense tax and for 1943, victory tax.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

<sup>5</sup> Somewhat understated because net income was used also as total income on returns with income of \$1,000 to \$2,000.

<sup>6</sup> Data pertain to last 10 months of year.

Series Y 312-318. Fiduciary Income Tax Returns: 1937 to 1956

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

Income year	Taxable returns				Nontaxable returns		
	Number of returns	Total income	Net income or taxable income <sup>1</sup>	Income tax (after credits) <sup>2</sup>	Number of returns <sup>3</sup>	Total income <sup>4</sup>	Deficit (reduced by net income)
1956	172,185	2,543,617	901,626	326,945	318,511	2,340,802	192,716
1954	127,779	1,868,922	696,999	263,893	297,136	1,993,002	149,568
1952	132,927	1,307,721	626,760	234,933	289,736	1,480,439	56,808
1951	116,210	1,202,376	590,847	210,765	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1950	115,252	1,233,957	615,614	208,756	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1949	99,577	926,824	462,775	144,030	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1948	101,233	986,806	530,360	176,309	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1947	109,997	973,583	509,244	173,071	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1946	121,725	1,065,765	594,924	205,457	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1945	113,560	856,594	478,495	175,605	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1944	92,369	655,623	357,017	131,078	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1943	97,156	695,395	375,766	139,933	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1942	81,483	572,753	299,633	103,670	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1941	84,884	700,790	340,808	90,210	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1940	67,388	583,926	278,827	54,963	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )
1939	62,879	574,502	252,953	37,460	150,461	817,334	58,763
1938	52,881	506,172	236,444	39,098	147,945	785,315	60,816
1937	44,531	556,811	294,990	48,406	138,442	976,511	26,862

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1954, net income taxable to fiduciary before exemptions; thereafter, taxable income after exemptions.

<sup>2</sup> For 1937-1942 and 1944, income tax before credits. Tax for 1940-1941 includes defense tax, and for 1943, victory tax.

<sup>3</sup> For 1954-1956, excludes returns with no information.

<sup>4</sup> For 1952-1956, represents total income less deficit in total income.

<sup>5</sup> Not available.

Series Y 319-332. Individual Income Tax Liability and Effective Rates, for Selected Income Groups: 1913 to 1957

Group and revenue act	Income year or period	Income groups													
		\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$1,000,000
		319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332
<b>1 EXEMPTION</b>															
Liability <sup>1</sup> (dol.):															
1954 <sup>2</sup>	1954-1957 <sup>3</sup>		80	280	488	944	1,204	1,780	2,436	4,448	6,942	9,796	26,388	66,798	*870,000
1951	1952-1953 <sup>3</sup>		89	311	542	1,052	1,342	1,992	2,728	4,968	7,762	10,940	28,466	69,688	*880,000
	1951 <sup>3</sup>		82	286	498	964	1,234	1,816	2,486	4,528	7,072	9,976	26,758	67,274	*872,000
1950	1950		70	244	428	843	1,080	1,604	2,201	4,082	6,301	8,898	23,997	60,770	*800,000
1948	1948-1949		66	232	409	811	1,040	1,546	2,124	3,894	6,098	8,600	23,201	58,762	*770,000
1945	1946-1947		19	95	285	485	922	1,169	1,720	2,347	4,270	6,645	9,362	25,137	*840,147
1944 <sup>4</sup>	1944-1945		23	115	345	585	1,105	1,395	2,035	4,930	7,580	10,590	27,945	69,870	*900,000
1942	1943 <sup>5</sup>		17	107	333	574	1,105	1,401	2,052	4,968	7,626	10,644	28,058	69,665	*899,500
	1942 <sup>6</sup>		15	89	273	472	920	1,174	1,742	4,366	6,816	9,626	25,811	64,641	*854,616
1941	1941		21	117	221	483	649	1,031	1,493	2,994	4,929	7,224	20,882	53,214	733,139
1940	1940 <sup>8</sup>		4	44	84	172	255	449	686	1,476	2,666	4,253	14,709	44,268	718,404
1936, 1938 <sup>9</sup>	1936-1939			32	68	140	216	378	560	1,104	1,834	2,804	9,334	33,354	680,184
1934	1934-1935			32	68	140	216	378	560	1,104	1,834	2,804	9,334	31,404	572,324
1932	1932-1933			40	80	160	240	420	600	1,140	1,800	2,640	8,720	30,220	571,220
1928	1929 <sup>10</sup>			2	6	13	22	52	90	285	555	922	4,250	14,930	230,930
	1928, 1930-1931			6	17	40	56	101	154	386	694	1,099	4,664	15,844	240,844
1926	1925-1927 <sup>11</sup>			6	17	40	56	101	154	386	694	1,234	4,954	16,134	241,134
1924	1924			15	30	60	90	150	225	585	1,045	1,635	6,165	22,645	429,645
1921	1923			30	60	120	180	315	450	855	1,350	1,980	6,540	22,665	413,040
	1922			40	80	160	240	420	600	1,140	1,800	2,640	8,720	30,220	550,720
	1921			40	80	160	250	450	670	1,310	2,070	2,960	9,270	31,270	663,270
1918	1919-1920			40	80	160	250	450	670	1,310	2,070	2,960	9,270	31,270	663,270
	1918			60	120	240	370	650	950	1,790	2,750	3,840	11,150	35,150	703,150
1917	1917			20	40	120	170	275	395	770	1,220	1,820	5,220	16,220	475,220
1916	1916					40	60	100	140	240	340	490	1,340	3,940	102,940
1913	1913-1915 <sup>12</sup>					20	30	50	70	120	170	270	770	2,520	60,020
<b>Effective rate<sup>13</sup> (percent):</b>															
1954 <sup>2</sup>	1954-1957 <sup>3</sup>		8.0	14.0	16.3	18.9	20.1	22.3	24.4	29.7	34.7	39.2	52.8	66.8	*87.0
1951	1952-1953 <sup>3</sup>		8.9	15.5	18.1	21.0	22.4	24.9	27.2	33.1	38.8	43.8	56.9	69.7	*88.0
	1951 <sup>3</sup>		8.2	14.3	16.6	19.3	20.6	22.7	24.9	30.2	35.4	39.9	53.5	67.3	*87.2
1950	1950		7.0	12.2	14.3	16.9	18.0	20.0	22.0	26.9	31.5	35.6	48.0	60.8	*80.0
1948	1948-1949		6.6	11.6	13.6	16.2	17.3	19.3	21.2	26.0	30.4	34.4	46.4	58.8	*77.0
1945	1946-1947		3.2	9.5	14.3	16.2	18.4	19.5	21.5	28.5	33.2	37.5	50.3	63.5	*84.0
1944 <sup>4</sup>	1944-1945		3.8	11.5	17.3	19.5	22.1	23.3	25.4	32.9	37.9	42.4	55.9	69.9	*90.0
1942	1943 <sup>5</sup>		2.8	10.7	16.7	19.1	22.1	23.4	25.7	33.1	38.1	42.6	56.1	69.7	*90.0
	1942 <sup>6</sup>		2.5	8.9	13.7	15.7	18.4	19.6	21.8	23.9	29.1	34.1	38.5	51.6	85.5
1941	1941			2.1	5.9	7.4	9.7	10.8	12.9	14.9	20.0	24.6	28.9	41.8	73.3
1940	1940 <sup>8</sup>		0.4	2.2	2.8	3.4	4.3	5.6	6.9	9.8	13.3	17.0	29.4	44.3	71.8
1936, 1938 <sup>9</sup>	1936-1939			1.6	2.3	2.8	3.6	4.7	5.6	7.4	9.2	11.2	18.7	33.4	68.0
1934	1934-1935			1.6	2.3	2.8	3.6	4.7	5.6	7.4	9.2	11.2	18.7	31.4	57.2
1932	1932-1933			2.0	2.7	3.2	4.0	5.3	6.0	7.6	9.0	10.6	17.4	30.2	57.1
1928	1929 <sup>10</sup>			0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.9	2.8	3.7	8.5	14.9	23.1
	1928, 1930-1931			0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.6	3.5	4.4	9.3	15.8	24.1
1926	1925-1927 <sup>11</sup>			0.3	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.5	2.6	3.5	4.9	9.9	16.1	24.1
1924	1924			0.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.3	3.9	5.2	6.5	12.3	22.7	43.0
1921	1923			1.5	2.0	2.4	3.0	3.9	4.5	7.7	10.0	12.7	17.4	30.2	41.3
	1922			2.0	2.7	3.2	4.0	5.3	6.0	7.6	9.0	10.6	17.4	30.2	55.1
	1921			2.0	2.7	3.2	4.2	5.6	6.7	8.7	10.4	11.8	18.5	31.3	66.3
1918	1919-1920			2.0	2.7	3.2	4.2	5.6	6.7	8.7	10.4	11.8	18.5	31.3	66.3
	1918			3.0	4.0	4.8	6.2	8.1	9.5	11.9	13.8	15.4	22.3	35.2	70.3
1917	1917			1.0	1.3	2.4	2.8	3.4	4.0	5.1	6.1	7.3	10.4	16.2	47.5
1916	1916					0.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.7	3.9	10.0
1913	1913-1915 <sup>12</sup>					0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.5	2.5	6.0
<b>4 EXEMPTIONS</b>															
Liability <sup>1</sup> (dol.):															
1954 <sup>2</sup>	1954-1957 <sup>3</sup>				120	520	720	1,152	1,592	2,900	4,464	6,268	18,884	51,912	*857,456
1951	1952-1953 <sup>3</sup>				133	577	799	1,282	1,774	3,236	5,005	7,004	21,088	56,032	*871,224
	1951 <sup>3</sup>				122	530	734	1,174	1,622	2,972	4,552	6,406	19,232	52,640	*858,408
1950	1950 <sup>14</sup>				104	452	626	1,016	1,417	2,607	4,030	5,672	17,152	47,208	*791,430
1948	1948-1949 <sup>14</sup>				100	432	598	974	1,361	2,512	3,888	5,476	16,578	45,643	*769,314
1945	1946-1947				190	589	798	1,292	1,862	3,639	5,890	8,262	24,111	62,301	*838,850
1944 <sup>4</sup>	1944-1945		3	15	45	275	755	1,005	1,585	2,245	4,265	6,785	26,865	68,565	*900,000
1942	1943 <sup>5</sup>		1	14	58	267	730	979	1,553	2,208	4,207	6,693	9,574	26,392	67,803
	1942 <sup>6</sup>				13	191	592	810	1,322	1,914	3,758	6,088	8,814	24,845	63,479
1941	1941				58	271	397	717	1,117	2,475	4,287	6,480	19,967	52,160	731,930
1940	1940 <sup>8</sup>				75	114	246	440	1,118	2,143	3,571	5,571	13,741	42,948	717,036
1936, 1938 <sup>9</sup>	1936-1939				48	84	184	343	831	1,469	2,327	3,621	8,621	31,997	678,436
1934	1934-1935				48	84	184	343	831	1,469	2,327	3,621	8,621	30,162	570,898
1932	1932-1933				68	108	236	416	956	1,616	2,456	3,636	8,536	30,036	571,036
1928	1929 <sup>10</sup>				3	6	14	40	201	471	838	1,466	4,166	14,846	230,846
	1928, 1930-1931				8	19	42	83	281	589	994	1,559	4,559	15,739	240,739
1926	1925-1927 <sup>11</sup>				8	19	42	83	281	589	994	1,559	4,559	16,029	241,029
1924	1924				26	41	81	141	475	935	1,525	2,405	6,055	22,535	429,535
1921	1923				51	96	207	342	747	1,242	1,872	2,812	7,432	22,557	412,932
	1922				68	128	276	456	996	1,656	2,49				

Series Y 319-332. Individual Income Tax Liability and Effective Rates, for Selected Income Groups: 1913 to 1957—Con.

Group and revenue act	Income year or period	Income groups													
		\$600	\$1,000	\$2,000	\$3,000	\$5,000	\$6,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$15,000	\$20,000	\$25,000	\$50,000	\$100,000	\$1,000,000
		319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332
4 EXEMPTIONS—Con. Effective rate <sup>13</sup> (percent):	1964 <sup>1</sup> 1954-1957 <sup>14</sup>				4.0	10.4	12.0	14.4	15.9	19.8	22.8	25.1	37.8	51.9	85.7
	1951 1952-1953 <sup>14</sup>				4.4	11.5	13.8	16.0	17.7	21.6	25.0	28.0	42.2	56.0	87.1
	1951 1951 <sup>14</sup>				4.1	10.6	12.2	14.7	16.2	19.8	22.8	25.6	38.5	52.6	85.8
	1950 1950 <sup>14</sup>				3.5	9.0	10.4	12.7	14.2	17.4	20.2	22.7	34.3	47.2	79.1
	1948 1948-1949 <sup>14</sup>				3.3	8.6	10.0	12.2	13.6	16.7	19.4	21.9	33.2	45.6	76.9
	1945 1946-1947				3.3	9.2	11.8	13.8	16.2	18.6	24.8	29.5	34.1	48.2	62.8
	1944 <sup>2</sup> 1944-1945	0.5	1.5	2.3	9.2	15.1	16.8	19.8	22.5	28.4	33.9	38.8	53.7	68.6	90.0
	1942 1943 <sup>3</sup>	0.2	1.4	2.9	8.9	14.6	16.3	19.4	22.1	28.0	33.5	38.3	52.8	67.8	89.9
	1941 1941 <sup>4</sup>			0.7	6.4	11.8	13.5	16.5	19.1	25.1	30.4	35.3	49.7	63.5	85.3
	1941 1941				1.9	5.4	6.6	9.0	11.2	16.5	21.4	25.9	39.9	52.2	78.2
	1940 1940 <sup>5</sup>					1.5	1.9	3.1	4.4	7.5	10.7	14.3	27.5	42.9	71.7
	1936, 1938 <sup>6</sup> 1936-1939					1.0	1.4	2.3	3.4	5.5	7.3	9.3	17.2	32.0	67.8
	1934 1934-1935					1.0	1.4	2.3	3.4	5.5	7.3	9.3	17.2	32.0	67.8
	1932 1932-1933					1.4	1.8	3.0	4.2	6.4	8.1	9.8	17.1	30.2	57.1
	1928 1929 <sup>10</sup>					0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.3	2.4	3.4	8.3	14.8	23.1
1928 1928, 1930-1931					0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.9	2.9	4.0	9.1	15.7	24.1	
1926 1925-1927 <sup>11</sup>					0.2	0.3	0.5	0.8	1.9	2.9	4.0	9.1	15.7	24.1	
1924 1924					0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	3.2	4.7	6.1	12.1	22.5	43.0	
1921 1923					1.0	1.6	2.6	3.4	5.0	6.2	7.5	12.9	22.6	41.3	
1921 1922					1.4	2.1	3.5	4.6	6.6	8.3	10.0	17.2	30.1	55.1	
1921 1921					1.4	2.3	3.8	5.3	7.8	9.6	11.3	18.3	31.1	66.8	
1918 1919-1920				0.8	2.1	2.6	4.2	5.6	8.0	9.8	11.4	18.3	31.2	66.8	
1917 1918				1.2	3.1	3.8	6.0	7.8	10.8	12.9	14.7	22.0	35.0	70.3	
1916 1917				0.4	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.4	4.8	5.8	7.1	10.3	16.2	47.5	
1916 1916					0.4	0.7	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.9	2.6	3.9	10.3	
1913 1918-1915 <sup>12</sup>					0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.5	2.5	6.0	

<sup>1</sup> Actual tax liability on selected net incomes and necessary assumptions.  
<sup>2</sup> Internal Revenue Code of 1954. <sup>3</sup> Excludes self-employment tax.  
<sup>4</sup> Taking into account the following maximum effective rate limitations: For 1944-1945, 90 percent; 1946-1947, 85.5 percent; 1948-1949, 77 percent; 1950, 80 percent; 1951, 87.2 percent; 1952-1953, 88 percent; 1954-1957, 87 percent.  
<sup>5</sup> Individual Income Tax Act of 1944.  
<sup>6</sup> Tax liabilities unadjusted for transition to current payment basis.  
<sup>7</sup> Includes net victory tax. Computed by assuming that deductions are 10 percent of victory tax net income; i.e., that victory tax net income is ten-ninths of selected net income.  
<sup>8</sup> Includes defense tax.  
<sup>9</sup> Rates and exemptions for 1936 and 1938 acts were identical and resulted in the same tax liabilities.  
<sup>10</sup> Normal tax rates of 1928 act were reduced for 1929 only by Joint Resolution of Congress.  
<sup>11</sup> Provisions of 1926 act were retroactive to 1925.  
<sup>12</sup> Mar. 1, 1918-Dec. 31, 1915.  
<sup>13</sup> Tax liability divided by stated net income. <sup>14</sup> Split income basis.

Series Y 333-342. Federal Estate Tax Returns: 1916 to 1957

[Money figures in thousands of dollars]

Filing year	Total number of returns	Citizens and resident aliens <sup>1</sup>					Nonresident aliens <sup>4</sup>			
		Number of returns (taxable and nontaxable)	Gross estate	Net taxable estate <sup>2</sup>	Credit for State inheritance taxes paid	Net estate tax <sup>3</sup> (after credits)	Number of returns (taxable and nontaxable)	Gross estate	Net taxable estate <sup>3</sup>	Net estate tax <sup>3</sup> (after credits)
1957	47,381	46,478	10,298,669	4,342,072	146,769	1,176,710	908	23,884	20,987	4,589
1955	37,565	36,595	7,467,443	2,990,810	86,249	778,342	970	22,903	15,948	2,913
1954	37,672	36,899	7,411,754	2,969,174	85,842	778,504	973	23,383	16,206	3,096
1951	29,002	27,958	5,504,961	2,188,878	64,535	577,401	1,044	20,666	16,052	8,081
1950	27,144	25,858	4,918,094	1,916,645	48,940	488,520	1,286	24,157	18,192	3,229
1949	25,904	24,552	4,933,215	2,106,827	65,381	567,421	1,352	24,511	19,356	3,407
1948	24,381	23,356	4,774,738	2,584,595	82,725	714,707	1,025	16,266	12,602	1,825
1947	22,007	20,899	4,224,210	2,319,310	69,850	621,966	1,108	27,198	21,872	4,389
1945	16,550	15,898	3,436,901	1,900,159	64,517	581,052	652	13,524	10,997	1,876
1944	14,867	14,303	2,907,620	1,508,953	46,285	404,635	554	8,712	7,272	1,146
1943	16,033	15,187	2,627,367	1,396,697	35,966	362,164	846	10,471	8,708	1,212
1942	17,396	16,215	2,724,513	1,524,881	45,626	308,342	1,181	12,620	11,455	1,349
1941	17,122	16,977	2,777,657	1,561,216	58,686	291,758	1,145	15,783	14,553	1,641
1940	16,876	15,435	2,632,659	1,479,268	45,387	250,360	1,441	15,540	13,916	1,196
1939	16,926	15,221	2,746,143	1,537,975	53,111	276,707	1,705	21,745	20,347	2,231
1938	17,642	15,932	3,046,977	1,724,589	59,842	314,620	1,710	22,648	20,670	2,182
1937	17,032	15,037	2,767,739	1,622,618	58,252	305,784	1,995	26,019	23,995	2,665
1936	18,321	11,606	2,296,257	1,245,395	44,218	195,301	1,716	16,163	14,627	1,069
1935	12,724	11,110	2,435,232	1,316,338	43,864	153,768	1,614	24,609	22,883	1,708
1934	11,853	10,853	2,244,107	1,150,533	39,922	95,228	1,500	23,178	20,033	988
1933	10,275	8,727	2,026,931	970,868	28,295	59,429	1,548	34,025	30,056	1,986
1932	8,507	7,113	2,795,318	1,391,569	61,642	22,364	1,394	34,570	31,863	1,810
1931	9,839	8,333	4,042,331	2,327,319	137,663	44,540	1,556	33,195	29,013	660
1930	10,382	8,798	4,108,517	2,376,973	113,838	39,008	1,584	57,106	50,481	2,614
1929	10,343	8,582	3,843,514	2,288,323	122,110	43,303	1,761	49,732	45,653	1,085
1928	10,236	8,079	3,503,239	1,943,429	94,452	40,561	2,157	51,032	49,075	1,398
1927	10,700	9,853	3,146,290	1,735,840	59,900	40,931	1,847	26,945	25,777	755
1926	14,567	13,142	3,386,267	1,951,969	36,732	101,324	1,425	21,656	20,567	481
1925	16,019	14,013	2,958,364	1,621,008	10,707	86,223	2,006	42,725	37,861	1,099
1924	14,513	13,011	2,540,922	1,372,421		71,451	1,502	25,600	23,895	433
1923	15,119	13,963	2,774,741	1,504,621		88,334	1,156	29,537	27,440	726
1922 (Jan. 15-Dec. 31)	13,876	12,563	2,955,959	1,652,332		117,624	1,313	58,113	52,142	2,333
1916-1922 <sup>5</sup>	45,126	42,230	3,785,642	5,407,674		351,133	2,396	107,597	101,849	5,373

<sup>1</sup> Includes returns for nonresident citizens who died on or after May 11, 1934.  
<sup>2</sup> Net taxable estate includes net estate for returns filed under 1926 and prior acts, net estate for additional tax for returns filed under 1932 through 1933 acts, and net taxable estate for returns filed under 1954 Code.  
<sup>3</sup> Net estate tax is the combined basic tax and additional tax whenever applicable, and includes defense tax for returns filed under 1940 act.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes returns for nonresident citizens who died prior to May 11, 1934.  
<sup>5</sup> Sept. 9, 1916-Jan. 15, 1922.

Series Y 343-349. Federal Gift Tax Returns: 1924 to 1956

(Money figures in thousands of dollars)

Year of gift	Total number of returns	Taxable returns				Nontaxable returns		Year of gift	Total number of returns	Taxable returns				Nontaxable returns	
		Number of returns	Total gifts	Net taxable gift	Gift tax	Number of returns	Total gifts			Number of returns	Total gifts	Net taxable gift	Gift tax	Number of returns	Total gifts
1956	(1)	14,736	923,470	517,583	113,005	(1)	(1)	1940	15,623	4,980	346,679	225,972	34,445	10,693	223,363
1953	44,695	8,464	474,767	258,478	55,528	36,231	537,287	1939	12,226	3,929	219,594	131,577	18,701	8,297	152,010
1951	41,703	8,360	501,377	304,131	67,426	33,343	498,141	1938	11,042	3,515	230,763	138,801	17,839	7,527	159,010
1950	39,056	8,366	578,431	337,719	77,605	30,690	485,769	1937	13,695	4,128	317,787	180,939	22,758	9,567	250,322
1949	31,547	6,114	325,682	178,035	36,087	25,433	382,699	1936	13,420	3,770	258,000	134,979	15,664	6,650	224,783
1948	26,200	6,559	377,889	209,148	45,338	19,641	363,034	1935	22,563	8,718	1,710,061	1,196,001	162,798	13,845	420,453
1947	24,857	6,822	438,681	256,534	64,402	18,035	338,932	1934	9,270	2,528	692,428	537,083	68,383	6,742	196,325
1946	24,826	6,808	425,640	265,246	62,336	18,018	329,964	1933	3,683	878	155,859	101,793	8,943	2,805	85,149
1945	20,095	5,540	288,739	169,625	36,633	14,555	246,820	1932							
1944	18,397	4,979	276,121	148,420	37,781	13,418	222,891	(June 7- Dec. 31)	1,747	245	36,025	17,879	1,111	1,502	45,363
1943	16,987	4,656	208,738	123,936	29,637	12,331	203,916								
1942	16,906	4,380	222,296	120,653	24,665	12,526	257,927	1925	848	768	187,275	91,289	2,715	80	15,789
1941	25,788	8,940	714,400	484,319	69,819	16,848	367,082	1924	1,528	1,411	328,803	170,182	7,242	117	18,289

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of total gifts on 4 returns of nonresident donors.

Series Y 350-356. Expenditures of the Federal Government: 1789 to 1957

(In thousands of dollars. For 1789-1842, years ending December 31; 1844-1957, June 30; 1843 figures are for January 1-June 30)

Year	Total <sup>1</sup>	Department of the Army (formerly War Department)	Department of the Navy	Department of the Air Force	Interest on the public debt	Other <sup>1</sup>		Year	Total <sup>1</sup>	Department of the Army (formerly War Department)	Department of the Navy	Interest on the public debt	Other <sup>1</sup>	
						Total	Veterans compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>						Total	Veterans compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>
1957	69,483,078	9,704,788	10,897,224	18,360,926	7,244,193	23,725,947	2,869,989	1905	567,279	126,094	117,550	24,591	299,044	141,774
1956	66,539,776	9,274,301	9,743,716	16,749,648	6,786,599	23,985,513	2,797,509	1904	588,660	165,200	102,956	24,646	290,857	142,559
1955	64,569,973	9,450,383	9,731,611	16,405,088	6,370,362	22,612,579	2,680,834	1903	517,006	118,630	82,618	28,556	287,202	138,426
1954	67,772,358	13,515,388	11,292,804	15,668,473	6,382,486	20,913,202	2,481,514	1902	485,234	112,272	67,803	29,108	276,051	138,489
1953	74,274,257	17,054,333	11,874,330	15,085,228	6,508,580	23,756,286	2,420,140	1901	524,617	144,616	60,507	82,343	287,151	139,324
1952	65,407,585	17,452,710	10,231,265	12,851,619	5,859,263	19,012,727	2,177,898	1900	520,861	184,775	55,958	40,160	239,978	140,877
1951	44,057,831	8,635,939	6,862,549	6,858,804	5,612,655	17,588,085	2,171,475	1899	605,072	229,841	63,942	89,897	271,392	139,395
1950	39,617,008	5,789,468	4,129,546	3,520,633	5,749,913	20,427,444	2,222,926	1898	448,869	91,992	58,824	37,585	254,968	147,452
1949	39,506,989	7,862,897	4,434,706	1,690,461	5,339,896	20,180,229	2,153,828	1897	365,774	43,950	34,562	37,791	244,471	141,053
1948	38,068,709	7,698,568	4,284,619		5,211,102	15,374,432	2,080,130	1896	352,179	50,831	27,148	85,385	238,616	139,434
1947	39,082,393	9,172,139	5,597,208		4,957,922	19,305,129	1,929,226	1895	356,195	51,805	28,798	30,978	244,615	141,395
1946	60,447,574	27,986,769	15,164,412		4,721,958	12,574,435	1,261,415	1894	367,525	54,568	31,701	27,841	258,415	141,177
1945	98,416,220	50,490,102	30,047,152		3,616,686	14,262,230	772,190	1893	358,478	49,642	30,136	27,264	276,488	159,558
1944	95,053,708	49,438,330	26,537,634		2,608,980	16,473,764	494,959	1892	345,023	46,895	29,174	23,878	245,576	134,588
1943	79,407,131	42,525,563	20,868,349		1,260,085	9,580,496	431,294	1891	365,774	48,720	26,114	37,547	258,393	124,416
1942	34,045,879	14,325,508	8,579,539		1,260,085	9,580,496	431,294	1890	318,041	44,588	22,006	86,099	215,352	106,937
1941	18,262,204	8,938,058	2,110,058		1,110,989	5,899,510	433,148	1889	297,289	44,435	21,879	41,091	192,473	87,625
1940	9,062,032	907,160	891,485		1,040,986	6,222,452	429,178	1888	267,925	38,522	16,926	44,715	167,761	90,239
1939	8,859,458	695,256	672,722		940,540	6,549,939	416,721	1887	287,932	38,561	15,141	47,742	166,458	76,023
1938	6,791,838	644,264	596,130		926,231	4,625,163	402,779	1886	242,433	34,324	13,908	50,580	143,671	68,406
1937	7,756,021	628,104	556,674		866,884	5,704,859	398,047	1885	260,227	42,671	16,021	51,336	150,149	56,102
1936	6,498,486	618,587	528,332		749,937	6,596,320	399,066	1884	244,126	39,430	17,258	54,578	132,326	55,329
1935	6,520,966	487,995	436,266		820,926	4,775,779	378,805	1883	265,408	48,911	15,233	59,160	142,053	66,013
1934	6,693,900	408,537	296,927		756,617	5,231,768	319,822	1882	257,931	43,570	15,032	71,077	123,302	61,345
1933	4,622,865	434,621	349,378		659,365	3,149,506	284,990	1881	260,713	40,466	16,687	82,509	122,051	50,059
1932	4,659,203	476,305	357,518		599,277	3,226,108	282,521	1880	267,643	38,117	13,587	95,758	120,231	56,777
1931	3,577,434	486,142	353,768		611,560	2,126,944	234,402	1879	266,948	40,426	15,125	105,323	106,069	35,121
1930	3,440,269	464,854	374,166		659,348	1,941,902	220,609	1878	266,948	32,154	17,365	102,501	84,944	27,137
1929	3,293,859	425,947	364,562		678,330	1,330,020	229,781	1877	241,334	37,083	14,960	97,125	92,167	27,964
1928	3,103,265	400,990	331,335		731,764	1,639,175	229,401	1876	265,101	38,071	13,963	100,243	107,824	28,257
1927	2,974,080	369,114	318,909		787,020	1,498,987	230,556	1875	274,623	41,121	21,498	108,094	108,912	29,456
1926	3,097,612	364,090	312,743		831,938	1,588,841	207,190	1874	302,634	42,314	30,933	107,120	122,268	29,083
1925	3,068,105	370,981	346,142		881,807	1,464,176	218,321	1873	290,845	46,323	23,626	104,751	115,745	29,359
1924	3,043,678	357,017	332,249		940,603	1,418,809	223,262	1872	277,518	35,372	21,250	117,358	103,538	28,533
1923	3,294,628	397,051	333,201		1,055,924	1,508,452	264,148	1871	292,177	35,900	19,431	125,577	111,870	34,444
1922	3,872,608	457,758	476,775		991,001	1,447,076	252,577	1870	309,654	57,656	21,780	129,235	100,932	28,340
1921	5,116,928	1,118,076	650,374		999,145	2,348,333	260,611	1869	322,865	73,502	20,001	130,694	98,668	23,477
1920	6,408,344	1,621,953	796,021		1,020,252	3,025,118	218,344	1868	377,340	123,247	25,776	140,424	87,894	23,782
1919	18,514,880	9,009,076	2,002,311		619,216	6,384,278	221,615	1867	357,543	95,224	31,034	143,782	87,503	20,937
1918	12,696,702	4,869,955	1,278,840		189,743	6,358,163	181,138	1866	620,809	284,450	43,324	133,068	59,968	15,605
1917	1,977,682	377,941	239,633		24,743	1,335,865	160,318	1865	1,297,555	1,031,323	122,613	77,898	66,221	16,339
1916	734,056	183,176	153,854		22,901	374,125	159,802	1864	865,823	690,792	85,726	53,685	35,119	4,984
1915	760,587	202,160	141,836		22,903	393,688	164,338	1863	714,741	599,299	63,222	24,730	27,490	1,079
1914	735,081	208,081	139,682		22,864	364,186	173,440	1862	474,722	394,368	42,663	13,190	24,585	853
1913	724,512	202,129	133,263		22,899	366,221	175,085							



Series Y 350-356. Expenditures of the Federal Government: 1789 to 1957—Con.

[In thousands of dollars]

Year	Total <sup>1</sup>	Department of the Army (formerly War Department)	Department of the Navy	Interest on the public debt	Other <sup>1</sup>		Year or period	Total <sup>1</sup>	Department of the Army (formerly War Department)	Department of the Navy	Interest on the public debt	Other <sup>1</sup>	
					Total	Veterans compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>						Total	Veterans compensation and pensions <sup>2</sup>
	350	351	352	354	355	356		350	351	352	354	355	356
1853	48,184	9,947	10,919	3,666	23,652	1,778	1821	15,811	4,461	3,819	5,087	2,948	248
1852	44,195	8,225	8,953	4,000	23,017	2,404							
1851	47,709	11,812	9,006	3,697	23,195	2,290	1820	18,261	2,630	4,888	5,126	6,116	3,208
1850	39,543	9,400	7,905	3,782	18,456	1,870	1819	21,464	6,506	3,848	5,164	5,946	2,416
1849	45,052	14,853	9,787	3,566	16,346	1,380	1818	19,825	5,623	2,954	6,016	5,282	891
1848	45,377	25,502	9,408	2,391	8,076	1,211	1817	21,844	8,004	3,315	6,899	4,186	297
1847	57,291	38,306	7,901	1,119	9,956	1,748	1816	30,587	16,012	3,908	7,218	3,453	189
1846	27,767	10,798	6,455	343	9,676	1,810	1815	32,708	14,794	8,660	5,755	3,499	70
1845	22,937	5,758	6,297	1,040	9,847	2,397	1814	34,721	20,351	7,311	4,598	2,488	90
1844	22,338	5,179	6,498	1,334	8,826	2,081	1813	31,682	19,662	6,447	3,599	1,984	87
1843	11,858	2,957	3,728	524	4,649	843	1812	20,281	11,818	3,959	2,451	2,052	91
1842	25,206	6,612	8,397	774	9,423	1,379	1811	8,058	2,033	1,966	2,466	1,594	75
1841	26,566	8,806	6,001	285	11,474	2,388	1810	8,157	2,294	1,654	2,845	1,363	84
1840	24,318	7,097	6,114	175	10,932	2,604	1809	10,281	3,346	2,423	2,866	1,641	83
1839	26,399	8,917	6,182	400	11,400	3,143	1808	9,352	2,901	1,884	3,423	1,719	83
1838	33,865	12,397	6,132	15	14,321	2,156	1807	8,834	1,239	1,722	3,370	1,974	71
1837	37,243	13,633	6,647		16,914	2,672	1806	9,804	1,224	1,650	3,723	3,206	82
1836	30,368	12,169	5,308		12,891	2,833	1805	10,506	713	1,598	4,149	4,047	82
1835	17,573	5,759	3,865	58	7,891	1,955	1804	8,719	875	1,190	4,277	2,333	80
1834	18,328	5,696	3,956	202	8,773	3,364	1803	7,852	822	1,215	3,849	1,966	63
1833	23,018	6,704	3,901	304	12,108	4,589	1802	7,862	1,179	916	4,125	1,642	85
1832	17,239	5,446	3,956	773	7,114	1,184	1801	9,895	1,673	2,111	4,413	1,197	74
1831	15,248	4,842	3,856	1,384	5,166	1,171	1800	10,786	2,561	3,449	3,375	1,402	64
1830	15,143	4,767	3,239	1,914	5,223	1,363	1799	9,666	2,467	2,858	3,186	1,155	95
1829	15,208	4,724	3,309	2,543	4,627	950	1798	7,677	2,010	1,381	3,053	1,232	105
1828	16,395	4,146	3,919	3,099	5,232	851	1797	6,134	1,039	883	3,300	1,412	92
1827	16,139	3,939	4,264	3,486	4,450	976	1796	5,727	1,260	275	3,195	997	101
1826	17,036	3,943	4,219	3,973	4,900	1,567	1795	7,540	2,431	411	3,139	1,459	69
1825	15,857	3,660	3,049	4,367	4,781	1,309	1794	6,991	2,639	61	3,490	800	81
1824	20,327	3,341	2,905	4,997	9,085	1,499	1793	4,482	1,130		2,772	580	80
1823	14,707	3,097	2,504	4,923	4,133	1,731	1792	5,080	1,101	( <sup>3</sup> )	3,202	777	109
1822	15,000	3,112	2,224	5,173	4,491	1,948	1789-1791	4,269	633	1	2,349	1,286	176

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1930, includes tax refunds paid and capital transfers for wholly owned Government corporations; thereafter, excludes them.

<sup>2</sup> Includes compensation for service-connected injuries and deaths as well as pension for nonservice-connected disabilities and deaths.

<sup>3</sup> Less than \$500.

Series Y 357-367. Budget Expenditures of the Federal Government, by Major Function: 1900 to 1957

[In millions of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Total	Major national security	International affairs and finance	Veterans services and benefits	Labor and welfare	Agriculture and agricultural resources	National resources	Commerce and housing	General Government	Interest	Adjustment to daily Treasury statement
1957	69,433	43,270	1,976	4,793	3,022	4,526	1,296	1,455	1,787	7,308	
1956	66,540	40,641	1,846	4,756	2,821	4,363	1,104	2,030	1,627	6,846	
1955	64,570	40,626	2,181	4,457	2,575	4,339	1,202	1,504	1,199	6,433	
1954	67,772	46,904	1,732	4,256	2,435	2,557	1,315	1,235	1,235	6,470	
1953	74,274	50,363	2,216	4,298	2,426	2,936	1,476	2,504	1,472	6,533	
1952	65,408	43,976	2,326	4,363	2,168	1,045	1,366	2,624	1,463	5,934	-357
1951	44,058	22,444	3,736	5,342	2,065	650	1,267	2,217	1,327	5,714	-705
1950	39,617	18,009	4,674	6,546	1,963	2,733	1,206	1,991	1,186	5,817	+341
1949	39,507	12,908	6,052	6,725	1,563	2,512	1,049	1,904	1,076	5,445	+272
1948	33,069	11,771	4,566	6,553	1,322	575	742	1,302	1,277	5,243	-333
1947	39,032	14,368	6,536	7,331	1,277	1,243	543	1,003	1,353	5,012	+305
1946	60,448	43,176	3,107	4,415	1,030	747	337	637	1,054	4,316	+1,077
1945	98,416	81,216	3,312	2,095	1,109	1,607	317	3,964	884	3,662	+252
1944	95,059	76,696	3,642	745	1,057	1,215	402	3,062	978	2,623	-360
1943	79,407	63,159	3,239	606	1,257	610	501	7,560	738	1,825	-197
1942	34,046	23,937	1,339	553	2,034	1,482	533	2,802	512	1,272	-924
1941	13,262	6,036	145	566	2,637	1,314	452	676	407	1,123	-94
1940	9,062	1,493	51	552	3,079	1,538	471	456	370	1,056	-7
1939	8,858	1,075	20	560	3,925	1,199	349	501	343	950	-63
1938	6,792	1,030	19	531						933	
1937	7,756	937	18	1,137						872	
1936	8,494	914	18	2,350						756	
1935	6,521	711	19	607						826	
1934	6,494	540	12	557						770	
1933	4,623	643	16	363						701	
1932	4,659	703	19	935						619	
1931	3,573	733	16	1,040						623	
1930	3,320	734	14	321						697	
1929	3,127	693	14	312						719	
1928	2,933	656	12	306						731	
1927	2,337	573	17	736						737	
1926	2,333	536	17	772						832	

Series Y 357-367. Budget Expenditures of the Federal Government, by Major Function: 1900 to 1957—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total	Major national security	International affairs and finance	Veterans services and benefits	Interest	All other	Year	Total	Major national security	International affairs and finance	Veterans services and benefits	Interest	All other
	357	358	359	360	366	361-365		357	358	359	360	366	361-365
1925	2,881	591	15	741	882	652	1912	690	284	5	154	23	224
1924	2,890	647	15	676	941	611	1911	691	283	(1)	158	21	229
1923	8,137	680	14	747	1,056	640	1910	694	284	(1)	161	21	228
1922	3,285	929	10	686	991	669	1909	694	308	(1)	162	22	202
1921	5,058	2,581	88	646	999	749	1908	659	294	(1)	154	21	190
1920	6,357	3,997	435	832	1,024	569	1907	579	247	(1)	139	24	169
1919	18,448	13,548	3,500	324	616	460	1906	570	247	(1)	141	24	158
1918	12,662	7,110	4,748	235	198	371	1905	567	244	(1)	142	25	156
1917	1,954	602	891	171	25	265	1904	584	268	(1)	143	25	148
1916	713	305	6	171	23	208	1903	517	202	(1)	138	29	148
1915	746	297	5	176	23	245	1902	485	180	(1)	138	29	138
1914	725	298	5	173	23	226	1901	525	206	(1)	139	30	148
1913	715	298	5	175	23	219	1900	521	191	(1)	141	40	149

<sup>1</sup> Prior to 1912, figures for "International affairs and finance" included with "All other."

Series Y 368-379. Public Debt of the Federal Government: 1791 to 1957

[For 1791-1842, as of January 1; thereafter, as of June 30]

Year	Principal of public debt outstanding					Computed annual interest charge	Computed rate of interest	Composition of interest-bearing debt				
	Total gross debt		Matured	Non-interest-bearing <sup>2</sup>	Interest-bearing <sup>3</sup>			Bonds		Treasury bills, etc. <sup>4</sup>	Notes <sup>5</sup>	Special issues <sup>6</sup>
	Amount <sup>1</sup>	Per capita						U.S. savings bonds	Other bonds			
	368	369	370	371	372			373	374	375	376	377
1,000 dollars	Dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	Percent	Million dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars	
1957	270,527,172	1,579.91	529,242	1,512,368	268,485,563	7,325,147	2.730	54,622	92,170	43,893	30,973	46,827
1956	272,750,814	1,621.84	666,052	2,201,694	269,883,068	6,949,700	2.576	57,497	94,210	37,111	35,952	45,114
1955	274,374,223	1,660.16	588,601	2,044,354	271,741,268	6,387,226	2.351	58,365	94,133	33,850	42,642	43,250
1954	271,259,599	1,670.14	437,185	1,912,648	268,909,767	6,298,069	2.342	58,061	93,660	37,920	37,039	42,229
1953	266,071,062	1,666.74	298,421	1,826,623	263,946,018	6,430,991	2.438	57,886	95,084	35,561	34,878	40,538
1952	259,105,179	1,650.06	418,692	1,823,625	256,862,861	5,981,357	2.329	57,685	90,221	45,642	25,575	37,739
1951	255,221,977	1,653.42	512,047	1,858,165	252,851,765	5,739,616	2.270	57,572	93,881	23,123	43,624	34,653
1950	257,357,352	1,696.68	264,771	1,883,228	255,209,353	5,612,677	2.200	57,536	104,490	31,951	23,876	32,356
1949	252,770,360	1,694.75	244,757	1,763,966	250,761,637	5,605,930	2.236	56,260	112,306	40,964	8,456	32,776
1948	252,292,247	1,720.71	279,752	1,949,146	250,063,348	5,455,476	2.182	53,274	114,464	36,345	15,769	30,211
1947	258,286,383	1,792.05	230,914	2,942,058	255,113,412	5,374,409	2.107	51,367	121,607	41,071	13,702	27,366
1946	269,422,099	1,905.42	376,407	934,820	268,110,872	5,350,772	1.996	49,035	119,929	51,843	24,972	22,332
1945	258,682,187	1,848.60	268,667	2,056,904	256,356,616	4,963,730	1.936	45,586	107,149	51,177	33,633	18,812
1944	201,003,387	1,452.44	200,851	1,259,181	199,543,355	3,849,255	1.929	34,606	80,132	43,557	26,962	14,287
1943	136,696,090	999.83	140,500	1,175,284	135,380,306	2,678,779	1.979	21,256	58,164	28,425	16,663	10,871
1942	72,422,445	537.13	98,300	355,727	71,968,418	1,644,476	2.285	10,188	38,588	5,604	9,703	7,885
1941	48,961,444	367.09	205,000	369,044	48,387,400	1,218,239	2.518	4,314	30,652	1,603	5,698	6,120
1940	42,967,531	325.23	204,591	386,444	42,376,496	1,094,620	2.583	2,905	27,012	1,302	6,383	4,775
1939	40,439,532	308.98	142,283	411,280	39,885,970	1,036,937	2.600	1,868	25,698	1,308	7,243	3,770
1938	37,164,740	286.27	141,362	447,452	36,575,926	947,084	2.589	1,238	22,361	1,154	9,147	2,676
1937	36,424,614	282.75	118,530	505,974	35,800,109	924,347	2.582	800	20,522	2,303	10,617	1,558
1936	33,778,543	263.79	169,363	620,390	32,988,790	838,002	2.559	316	18,312	2,354	11,381	626
1935	28,700,893	225.55	230,662	824,989	27,645,241	750,678	2.716	62	14,874	2,053	10,023	633
1934	27,053,141	214.07	54,267	518,387	26,480,488	842,301	3.181	-----	16,510	2,921	6,653	396
1933	22,538,673	179.48	65,911	315,118	22,157,643	742,176	3.350	-----	14,223	3,063	4,548	323
1932	19,487,002	156.10	60,079	265,650	19,161,274	671,605	3.505	-----	14,250	3,341	1,261	309
1931	16,801,281	135.45	51,819	229,874	16,519,589	588,987	3.566	-----	13,531	2,246	452	291
1930	16,185,310	131.51	31,717	231,701	15,921,892	606,032	3.807	-----	12,111	1,420	1,626	764
1929	16,931,088	139.04	50,749	241,398	16,638,941	656,654	3.946	-----	12,125	1,640	2,267	607
1928	17,604,293	146.09	45,335	241,264	17,317,694	671,353	3.877	-----	13,021	1,252	2,582	462
1927	18,511,907	155.51	14,719	244,524	18,252,665	722,676	3.960	-----	15,222	686	1,986	359
1926	19,643,216	167.32	13,360	246,086	19,383,771	793,424	4.093	-----	16,928	453	1,799	204
1925	20,516,194	177.12	30,259	275,028	20,210,907	829,680	4.105	-----	16,842	533	2,740	95
1924	21,250,813	186.23	30,278	239,293	20,981,242	876,961	4.180	-----	16,025	808	4,148	-----
1923	22,349,707	199.64	98,739	243,925	22,007,044	927,331	4.214	-----	16,585	1,031	4,441	-----
1922	22,963,382	208.65	25,251	227,793	22,710,338	962,897	4.240	-----	15,965	1,829	4,916	-----
1921	23,977,451	220.91	10,688	227,862	23,738,900	1,029,918	4.339	-----	16,119	2,700	4,920	-----
1920	24,299,321	228.23	6,745	230,076	24,062,500	1,016,592	4.225	-----	16,218	2,769	5,075	-----
1919	25,484,506	242.56	11,176	236,383	25,236,947	1,054,205	4.178	-----	17,188	3,625	4,422	-----
1918	12,455,225	119.13	20,243	237,475	12,197,508	468,619	3.910	-----	9,911	1,706	3,699	-----
1917	2,975,619	28.77	14,232	248,837	2,712,549	83,625	3.120	-----	2,412	273	27	-----
1916	1,225,146	12.02	1,473	252,110	971,563	23,085	2.376	-----	967	-----	4	-----

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Y 368-379. Public Debt of the Federal Government: 1791 to 1957—Con.

Year	Principal of public debt outstanding					Computed annual interest charge	Composition of interest-bearing debt		Year	Gross debt <sup>1</sup>
	Total gross debt		Matured	Non-interest-bearing <sup>2</sup>	Interest-bearing <sup>3</sup>		Other bonds	Treasury bills, etc. <sup>4</sup>		
	Amount <sup>1</sup>	Per capita								
	368	369	370	371	372		373	376		
1,000 dollars	Dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	1,000 dollars	Million dollars	Million dollars	1,000 dollars		
1915	1,191,264	11.85	1,507	219,998	969,759	22,987	970	1850	63,453	
1914	1,188,285	11.99	1,553	218,730	967,958	22,891	968	1849	63,062	
1913	1,193,048	12.27	1,660	225,682	965,707	22,835	966	1848	47,045	
1912	1,193,839	12.52	1,760	228,301	963,777	22,787	964	1847	38,827	
1911	1,153,985	12.29	1,880	236,752	915,358	21,387	915	1846	15,550	
1910	1,146,940	12.41	2,125	291,496	913,317	21,276	913	1845	15,925	
1909	1,148,315	12.69	2,884	282,114	913,317	21,276	913	1844	23,462	
1908	1,177,690	13.28	4,180	276,056	897,504	21,101	888	1843	32,748	
1907	1,147,178	13.19	1,087	251,257	894,834	21,629	895	1842	13,594	
1906	1,142,523	13.87	1,128	246,236	895,159	23,248	895	1841	5,251	
1905	1,182,357	13.51	1,370	235,829	895,158	24,177	895	1840	8,578	
1904	1,186,259	13.83	1,971	239,131	895,157	24,177	895	1839	10,434	
1903	1,159,406	14.88	1,205	243,659	914,541	25,542	915	1838	8,308	
1902	1,178,031	14.88	1,281	245,680	981,070	27,543	913	1837	837	
1901	1,221,572	15.74	1,416	238,016	987,141	29,789	987	1836	38	
1900	1,263,417	16.60	1,176	238,762	1,023,479	33,541	1,023	1835	38	
1899	1,436,701	19.21	1,218	389,434	1,046,049	40,848	1,046	1834	4,760	
1898	1,232,743	16.77	1,263	384,113	847,367	34,387	847	1833	7,012	
1897	1,226,794	16.99	1,347	378,082	847,365	34,387	847	1832	24,322	
1896	1,222,729	17.25	1,637	373,729	847,364	34,387	847	1831	89,123	
1895	1,096,913	15.76	1,722	378,980	716,202	29,141	716	1830	48,565	
1894	1,016,898	14.89	1,851	380,005	635,042	25,394	635	1829	58,421	
1893	961,432	14.36	2,094	374,301	585,037	22,894	585	1828	67,475	
1892	968,219	14.74	2,786	380,404	585,029	22,894	585	1827	78,987	
1891	1,005,807	15.63	1,615	393,663	610,529	23,616	610	1826	81,054	
1890	1,122,397	17.80	1,816	409,268	711,313	29,418	711	1825	83,788	
1889	1,249,471	20.28	1,911	431,705	815,854	33,752	816	1824	90,270	
1888	1,384,632	22.89	2,496	445,613	936,528	38,992	936	1823	90,876	
1887	1,466,485	24.75	6,115	451,678	1,007,692	41,781	1,008	1822	98,547	
1886	1,556,660	26.85	9,704	413,941	1,132,014	45,510	1,132	1821	89,987	
1885	1,578,551	27.86	4,101	392,299	1,182,151	47,014	1,182	1820	91,016	
1884	1,625,307	29.35	19,656	393,088	1,212,564	47,928	1,212	1819	95,580	
1883	1,721,959	31.83	7,831	389,899	1,324,229	51,437	1,324	1818	103,467	
1882	1,856,916	35.16	16,261	390,845	1,449,310	57,365	1,449	1817	123,492	
1881	2,019,286	39.18	6,724	386,994	1,625,568	75,019	1,625	1816	127,335	
1880	2,090,909	41.60	7,621	373,295	1,709,993	79,634	1,709	1815	99,834	
1879	2,298,913	46.72	37,015	374,181	1,887,716	83,774	1,887	1814	81,488	
1878	2,159,418	44.82	5,594	373,089	1,780,736	94,654	1,780	1813	55,968	
1877	2,107,760	44.71	16,649	393,223	1,697,889	93,161	1,697	1812	45,210	
1876	2,130,846	46.22	3,902	430,258	1,696,685	96,104	1,696	1811	48,006	
1875	2,156,277	47.84	11,426	436,175	1,708,676	96,856	1,708	1810	53,173	
1874	2,159,333	49.05	3,216	431,786	1,724,931	98,796	1,724	1809	57,023	
1873	2,151,210	50.02	51,929	402,797	1,696,484	98,050	1,696	1808	65,196	
1872	2,209,991	52.65	7,927	401,270	1,800,794	103,988	1,800	1807	69,218	
1871	2,322,052	56.72	1,949	399,406	1,920,697	111,949	1,920	1806	75,723	
1870	2,436,453	61.06	3,570	397,003	2,035,881	118,785	2,035	1805	82,312	
1869	2,545,111	65.17	5,112	388,508	2,151,495	125,524	2,151	1804	86,427	
1868	2,583,446	67.61	1,246	390,874	2,191,326	123,460	2,191	1803	77,055	
1867	2,650,168	70.91	1,739	409,474	2,238,955	133,892	2,238	1802	80,713	
1866	2,755,764	75.42	4,436	429,212	2,322,116	146,068	2,322	1801	88,038	
1865	2,677,929	75.01	2,129	458,090	2,217,709	137,743	2,217	1800	82,976	
1864	1,815,831	52.08	367	455,437	1,360,027	78,853	1,360	1799	78,409	
1863	1,119,774	32.91	172	411,767	707,334	41,854	707	1798	79,229	
1862	524,178	15.79	231	158,591	365,356	22,049	365	1797	82,064	
1861	90,582	2.80	159	-----	90,423	5,093	-----	1796	53,762	
1860	64,844	2.06	161	-----	64,683	3,444	-----	1795	80,748	
1859	58,498	1.91	165	-----	58,333	3,126	-----	1794	78,427	
1858	44,913	1.50	170	-----	44,743	2,447	-----	1793	80,359	
1857	28,701	0.99	198	-----	28,503	1,673	-----	1792	77,228	
1856	31,974	1.13	169	-----	31,805	1,869	-----	1791	75,463	
1855	35,588	1.30	170	-----	35,418	2,314	-----	-----	-----	
1854	42,244	1.59	199	-----	42,045	-----	-----	-----	-----	
1853	59,805	2.32	162	-----	59,642	-----	-----	-----	-----	
1852	66,199	2.67	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	
1851	68,305	2.85	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	

<sup>1</sup> Figures for 1791 through 1852 are not entirely comparable with later figures.  
<sup>2</sup> Includes old demand notes; U.S. notes (gold reserve deducted since 1900); postal currency and fractional currency less the amounts officially estimated to have been destroyed; and also the deposits held by the Treasury for the retirement of Federal Reserve banknotes, and for national banknotes of national banks failed, in liquidation, and reducing circulation, which prior to 1890 were not included in the published debt statements. Does not include gold, silver, or currency certificates, or Treasury notes of 1890 for redemption of which an exact equivalent of the respective kinds of money or bullion was held in the Treasury.

<sup>3</sup> Exclusive of the bonds issued to the Pacific Railways (provision having been made by law to secure the Treasury against both principal and interest) and the Navy pension fund (which was in no sense a debt, the principal being the property of the United States). The Statement of the Public Debt included the railroad bonds from issuance and the Navy fund from Sept. 1, 1896, until the Statement of June 30, 1890.  
<sup>4</sup> Includes certificates of indebtedness. Also includes refunding certificates of deposit, 1880-1907, inclusive.  
<sup>5</sup> Includes old Treasury (War) savings securities from 1918 through 1925.  
<sup>6</sup> Comprises special issues to Government agencies and trust funds.  
<sup>7</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Series Y 380-383. Cash Receipts From and Payments to the Public by the Federal Government: 1929 to 1957

Fiscal year	Cash receipts from the public	Cash payments to the public	Excess of receipts (+) or payments (-)	Net cash borrowing from the public (+) or payments (-)	Fiscal year	Cash receipts from the public	Cash payments to the public	Excess of receipts (+) or payments (-)	Net cash borrowing from the public (+) or payments (-)	Calendar year	Cash receipts from the public	Cash payments to the public	Excess of receipts (+) or payments (-)
	380	381	382	383		380	381	382	383		380	381	382
	Bil. dol.	Bil. dol.	Bil. dol.	Bil. dol.		Bil. dol.	Bil. dol.	Bil. dol.	Bil. dol.		Bil. dol.	Mil. dol.	Mil. dol.
1957	82.1	80.0	+2.1	-8.1	1942	15.1	34.5	-19.4	+19.7	1957	84,520	88,326	+1,194
1956	77.1	72.6	+4.5	-4.4	1941	9.2	14.0	-4.8	+5.4	1956	80,880	74,807	+5,524
1955	67.8	70.5	-2.7	+1.8	1940	6.9	9.6	-2.7	+1.7	1955	71,448	72,188	-740
1954	71.6	71.9	-.2	+2.5	1939	6.6	9.4	-2.9	(*)	1954	68,589	69,661	-1,072
1953	71.5	76.8	-5.3	+2.9	1938	7.0	7.2	-.1	(*)	1953	70,141	76,289	-6,148
1952	68.0	68.0	(*)	-.5	1937	5.6	8.4	-2.8	(*)	1952	71,486	78,082	-1,645
1951	53.4	45.8	+7.6	-5.8	1936	4.2	7.6	-3.5	(*)	1951	59,268	58,084	+1,284
1950	40.9	43.1	-2.2	+4.2	1935	3.8	6.3	-2.4	+1.5	1950	42,411	41,982	+450
1949	41.6	40.6	+1.0	-2.5	1934	3.1	6.5	-3.3	(*)	1949	41,889	42,635	-1,295
1948	45.4	36.5	+8.9	-7.3	1933	2.1	4.7	-2.6	(*)	1948	44,914	36,892	+8,022
1947	43.5	36.9	+6.6	-19.4	1932	2.0	4.8	-2.7	(*)	1947	44,282	38,616	+5,666
1946	48.5	61.7	-13.2	+7.4	1931	3.2	4.1	-1.0	(*)	1946	41,441	41,899	-458
1945	50.2	95.2	-45.0	+49.5	1930	4.0	3.1	+0.9	-0.9	1945	49,423	86,142	-36,719
1944	47.8	94.0	-46.1	+56.8	1929	3.8	2.9	+0.9	(*)	1944	45,181	94,810	-46,679
1943	25.1	78.9	-53.8	+60.2						1943	37,868	88,987	-51,124

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$50 million.

<sup>2</sup> Not available.

Series Y 384-400. Federal, State, and Local Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total revenue <sup>1</sup>	General revenue									Insurance trust revenue						
		Total	Taxes							Utility and liquor stores revenue	Total	Unemployment insurance				Other	
			Total taxes	Individual income	Corporation income	Sales, gross receipts, and customs	Property	Other taxes, including licenses	Charges and miscellaneous			Employee retirement	Total	Contributions	Interest (credited by U.S. Government)		Old-age and survivors insurance
1957	129,151	112,723	98,682	87,874	22,151	20,594	12,864	5,650	14,091	4,127	12,801	2,180	1,799	1,588	211	6,857	1,515
1956	119,651	104,494	91,598	83,725	21,770	19,160	11,749	5,190	12,900	3,854	11,808	1,872	1,586	1,349	187	6,442	1,458
1955	106,404	93,264	81,072	29,984	18,604	17,221	10,785	4,627	12,192	3,688	9,462	1,622	1,345	1,157	188	5,087	1,898
1954	108,255	95,844	84,476	30,669	21,879	17,648	9,967	4,317	11,869	3,496	8,914	1,502	1,488	1,284	204	4,554	1,870
1953	104,781	93,124	85,704	30,881	22,055	17,279	9,375	4,112	9,420	3,324	8,388	1,832	1,571	1,389	182	4,060	1,869
1952	100,246	89,280	79,066	28,919	22,072	15,689	8,652	3,785	10,163	3,108	7,907	1,258	1,612	1,452	160	3,547	1,495
1950	66,680	58,486	51,100	16,538	11,081	12,997	7,349	3,140	7,386	2,712	5,482	965	1,190	1,042	148	2,107	1,219
1949	67,005	59,666	51,218	19,848	10,270	12,092	6,125	2,881	8,448	2,511	4,828	672	1,387	1,198	144	1,616	1,208
1948	61,582	55,130	46,380	16,579	12,280	9,950	4,986	2,586	8,750	2,038	4,369	571	1,232	1,154	128	1,201	1,316
1944	64,778	58,617	49,095	20,043	15,188	7,012	4,604	2,249	9,522	1,633	4,528	498	1,518	1,482	86	1,260	1,251
1942	28,352	24,847	20,793	3,481	4,999	5,776	4,537	2,000	3,654	1,277	2,728	285	1,218	1,159	59	869	356
1940	17,804	14,858	12,688	1,183	1,279	4,109	4,430	1,687	2,170	998	1,948	214	981	896	35	588	265
1938	17,484	15,023	12,949	1,495	1,498	8,815	4,440	1,701	2,074	877	1,584	182	781	706	25	387	234
1936	18,583	12,533	10,558	819	858	3,888	4,098	1,424	1,950	747	308	158	23	23			127
1934	11,800	10,468	8,854	485	485	2,885	4,076	973	1,609	590	247	186					111
1932	10,289	9,578	7,977	479	677	1,485	4,487	349	1,601	463	248	126					122
1927	12,191	11,551	9,451	949	1,851	1,558	4,730	862	2,100	408	237	92					145
1922	9,322	8,894	7,387	2,040	1,806	1,306	3,321	721	1,507	266	162	59					108
1913	2,980	2,882	2,271		85	670	1,332	284	591	116	2	2					
1902	1,684	1,682	1,373			515	706	152	259	62							

<sup>1</sup> To avoid duplication, transactions between governments have been excluded; see text.

Series Y 401-411. Federal, State, and Local Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, and Governmental Debt: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total expenditure <sup>1</sup>	Expenditure							Indebtedness			
		Total	Capital outlay			Current operation	Assistance and subsidies	Interest on debt <sup>2</sup>	Insurance benefits and re-payments	Expenditure for personal services	Debt outstanding at end of fiscal year	Increase or decrease (-) in debt during year
			Total	Construction	Other							
	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	
1957	125,463	28,866	13,782	15,084	68,966	9,488	6,873	11,269	39,486	323,566	1,947	
1956	115,796	26,363	12,771	13,592	64,110	9,215	6,531	9,576	37,573	321,619	2,978	
1955	110,717	28,736	12,612	16,125	58,133	8,942	5,904	9,002	34,916	318,641	8,450	
1954	111,332	27,369	11,739	15,631	62,494	8,271	5,713	7,484	33,538	310,190	10,338	
1953	110,054	26,403	10,498	15,904	63,051	8,933	5,660	6,006	33,070	299,852	10,648	
1952	99,847	24,873	9,723	15,151	56,112	8,387	4,986	5,489	29,766	289,205	5,867	
1950	70,334	(*)	6,840		51,584		5,017	6,894	20,530	281,472	7,703	
1948	55,081	(*)	4,376		43,226		4,866	2,614	17,345	270,948	-4,153	
1946	79,707	(*)	2,536		70,356		4,422	2,392	28,413	285,339	9,986	
1944	109,947	(*)	5,117		101,201		2,786	842	26,760	218,482	63,013	
1942	45,576	(*)	8,232		34,625		1,732	986	10,966	92,128	22,891	
1940	20,417	(*)	3,139		14,624		1,686	968	7,649	63,251	2,748	
1938	17,675	(*)	2,662		12,835		1,624	554	7,047	56,601	714	
1936	16,758	(*)	2,427		12,551		1,558	222	6,353	53,253	5,305	
1934	12,807	(*)	2,155		8,888		1,571	193	5,388	45,982	3,855	
1932	12,437	(*)	1,876		8,968		1,422	171	4,729	38,692	2,918	
1927	11,220	(*)	2,095		7,560		1,425	139	4,255	33,398	-57	
1922	9,297	(*)	1,397		6,398		1,418	84	3,303	33,072	432	
1913	3,215	(*)	561		2,451		196	7	1,427	5,607	(*)	
1902	1,660	(*)	202		1,350		108		700	3,285	(*)	

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, series Y 384.

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest on debt of utilities operated by local governments.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.

Series Y 412-445. Federal, State, and Local Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total expenditure <sup>1</sup>	General expenditure																
		Total	National defense and international relations			Postal service	Education					Public welfare				Hospitals	Health	Police
			Total	Military services only	Total		State institutions of higher education	Local schools	Other education	Highways	Total	Categorical public assistance	Other public assistance	Other public welfare				
															412			
1957	125,463	109,765	45,808	39,073	3,084	15,098	1,958	11,871	1,269	7,931	3,458	2,538	229	686	3,445	787	1,623	
1956	115,796	102,156	42,680	35,553	2,899	14,161	1,678	11,250	1,233	7,085	3,185	2,319	258	607	3,067	672	1,487	
1955	110,717	97,828	43,472	35,782	2,726	12,710	1,468	10,186	1,056	6,520	3,210	2,278	382	550	2,721	707	1,358	
1954	111,332	100,365	49,265	40,519	2,669	11,196	1,324	8,990	882	5,583	3,108	2,284	349	520	2,676	692	1,254	
1953	110,054	100,733	53,583	43,847	2,686	10,117	1,277	7,857	988	5,053	2,956	2,167	300	488	2,548	698	1,160	
1952	99,847	91,291	48,187	38,962	2,612	9,598	1,180	6,908	1,515	4,714	2,830	2,083	327	469	2,460	739	1,080	
1950	70,334	60,701	18,355	12,118	2,270	9,647	1,107	5,879	2,661	3,872	2,964	2,010	538	416	2,050	661	864	
1948	55,081	50,088	16,075	10,642	1,715	7,721	895	4,847	2,479	3,071	2,144	1,473	357	314	1,393	536	724	
1946	79,707	75,582	50,461	42,677	1,381	8,711	397	2,872	442	1,630	1,435	1,014	216	205	762	380	549	
1944	109,947	107,823	85,503	74,670	1,085	2,805	380	2,331	94	1,215	1,150	842	166	142	568	289	497	
1942	45,576	43,483	26,555	22,633	878	2,696	296	2,213	187	1,765	1,285	761	345	179	517	197	444	
1940	20,417	18,125	1,590	1,567	808	2,827	290	2,281	256	2,177	1,814	611	438	265	537	195	386	
1938	17,675	16,273	1,051	1,021	776	2,653	268	2,161	224	2,150	1,233	483	485	265	496	182	378	
1936	16,758	15,835	982	916	751	2,365	231	1,894	240	1,945	997	731	796	266	461	131	331	
1934	12,807	12,086	553	541	651	2,005	177	1,616	212	1,829	979	796	796	183	416	119	306	
1932	12,437	11,748	721	702	794	2,325	234	2,042	49	1,766	445	366	79	79	462	121	349	
1927	11,220	10,590	616	599	711	2,243	196	2,017	30	1,819	161	79	82	82	347	84	290	
1922	9,297	8,854	875	864	553	1,713	143	1,541	29	1,296	128	57	57	71	287	65	204	
1918	3,215	3,022	250	245	270	582	49	522	11	419	57	17	17	40	30	33	92	
1902	1,660	1,578	165	162	126	258	13	238	7	175	41	11	11	30	45	18	60	

Year	General expenditure—Con.												Insurance trust expenditure							
	Local fire protection	Local sanitation	Natural resources		Local parks and recreation	Housing and community re-development	Veterans services, not elsewhere classified	General control	Interest on general debt	Non-highway transportation <sup>2</sup>	Other and unallocable <sup>1</sup>	Utility and liquor stores expenditure	Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation	Old-age and survivors insurance	Other			
			Total	Stabilization of farm prices and income														Total	Employment	Survivors
1957	810	1,443	7,699	4,980	608	624	3,224	2,405	6,608	1,478	3,696	4,429	11,269	1,534	1,633	6,515	1,589			
1956	737	1,326	7,338	4,926	541	562	3,185	2,235	6,297	1,413	3,335	4,065	9,576	1,332	1,383	5,361	1,500			
1955	694	1,142	6,338	3,892	509	611	3,058	2,060	5,634	1,223	3,085	3,886	9,002	1,152	1,990	4,333	1,527			
1954	653	1,058	6,377	3,863	424	742	2,913	1,997	5,515	1,193	3,050	3,482	7,484	1,090	1,648	3,276	1,471			
1953	598	908	4,816	2,271	374	768	2,823	1,866	5,477	1,361	2,943	3,316	6,006	943	1,008	2,728	1,321			
1952	536	992	3,252	638	324	875	2,570	1,801	4,314	1,118	2,735	3,067	5,489	831	1,022	1,933	1,653			
1950	438	834	5,005	2,712	304	573	3,258	1,555	4,862	661	2,478	2,739	6,894	629	1,980	726	3,559			
1948	406	670	2,223	592	243	245	3,926	1,325	4,722	571	2,373	2,379	2,614	541	821	512	740			
1946	294	370	3,111	2,012	179	221	2,538	1,163	4,236	1,201	1,810	1,733	2,392	503	985	321	534			
1944	251	245	2,731	1,532	123	574	1,987	1,087	2,650	4,753	1,767	1,231	842	293	70	135	239			
1942	236	229	2,468	929	128	622	431	828	1,591	894	1,668	1,106	936	247	386	110	243			
1940	235	207	2,730	694	162	267	501	739	1,552	377	1,521	1,324	968	209	509	16	234			
1938	231	226	2,089	326	130	109	590	725	1,513	269	1,432	845	554	193	202	5	154			
1936	205	204	2,153	602	104	71	1,699	662	1,455	271	1,093	701	222	157	-----	-----	65			
1934	139	177	1,241	332	126	3	508	533	1,473	215	763	528	193	135	-----	-----	58			
1932	210	223	826	-----	147	-----	928	601	1,323	200	807	518	171	108	-----	-----	63			
1927	203	312	206	-----	153	1	579	526	1,348	257	734	491	139	64	-----	-----	75			
1922	153	139	140	-----	85	1	505	439	1,370	306	540	359	84	36	-----	-----	43			
1918	76	97	44	-----	57	-----	177	256	170	90	272	186	7	7	-----	-----	-----			
1902	40	51	17	-----	29	-----	141	175	97	22	128	82	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----			

<sup>1</sup> To avoid duplication, transactions between governments have been excluded; see text.

<sup>2</sup> For 1902-1950, Federal only; State and local expenditure for "Nonhighway transportation" included with "other and unallocable."

Series Y 446-468. Federal Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total revenue	General revenue														
		Total	Taxes													
			Total taxes	Individual income	Corporation income	Sales, gross receipts, and customs							Death and gift	Other taxes		
						Total	Customs duties	Motor fuel	Alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	Other					
446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458				
1957	87,066	78,403	69,815	35,620	21,167	11,127	735	1,498	2,893	1,669	4,333	1,365	537			
1956	81,294	73,162	65,226	32,188	20,880	10,469	682	1,055	2,846	1,607	4,279	1,161	523			
1955	71,915	65,322	57,589	28,747	17,861	9,578	585	972	2,694	1,571	3,757	924	478			
1954	75,835	69,798	62,409	29,542	21,101	10,367	542	845	2,716	1,580	4,684	934	465			
1953	74,239	68,687	62,796	29,816	21,238	10,352	596	906	2,781	1,655	4,414	831	508			
1952	71,798	66,615	59,744	27,921	21,226	9,332	532	720	2,549	1,565	3,966	818	446			
1951	56,731	52,125	46,032	21,643	14,106	9,143	609	589	2,494	1,378	4,073	708	432			
1950	43,527	40,061	35,186	15,745	10,488	7,843	407	534	2,165	1,325	3,412	698	412			
1948	47,254	44,277	37,876	19,305	9,678	7,650	403	479	2,203	1,297	3,268	890	353			
1946	46,405	43,629	36,286	16,157	11,333	6,964	424	406	2,479	1,156	2,499	669	1,663			
1944	51,399	48,663	40,321	19,701	14,737	4,723	417	271	1,592	986	1,457	507	1,653			
1942	16,062	14,788	12,265	3,205	4,727	3,425	369	370	1,037	779	870	421	1,487			

See footnotes at end of table.

Series Y 446-468. Federal Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1957—Con.

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total revenue	General revenue											
		Total	Taxes										
			Total taxes	Individual income	Corporation income	Sales, gross receipts, and customs						Death and gift	Other taxes
						Total	Customs duties	Motor fuel	Alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	Other		
446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	
1940	7,000	6,194	4,878	959	1,123	2,127	831	226	613	607	350	357	1,312
1938	7,226	6,595	5,344	1,277	1,333	2,021	843	204	556	567	351	413	1,300
1936	5,176	5,086	3,882	666	745	1,905	372	177	493	499	1,364	377	1,189
1934	3,886	3,801	2,942	405	386	1,877	299	203	248	424	1,703	110	1,164
1932	2,634	2,542	1,813	405	593	733	311	-----	8	398	16	41	36
1927	4,469	4,396	3,364	879	1,259	1,088	585	-----	20	376	107	90	47
1922	4,261	4,221	3,371	-----	1,939	1,152	318	-----	44	270	520	139	1,142
1913	962	962	662	-----	35	612	310	-----	223	77	2	-----	15
1902	653	653	513	-----	-----	487	243	-----	187	49	8	-----	21

Year	General revenue—Con.				Insurance trust revenue					
	Charges and miscellaneous general revenue				Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation	Old-age and survivors insurance	Veterans life insurance	Railroad retirement
	Total	Postal receipts	Sales of agricultural products <sup>1</sup>	Other						
	459	460	461	462						
1957	8,588	2,512	2,092	3,984	8,663	644	74	6,857	472	616
1956	7,936	2,435	1,324	4,177	8,132	577	31	6,442	441	641
1955	7,733	2,363	1,187	4,188	6,594	442	16	5,087	450	599
1954	7,390	2,269	1,134	3,987	6,037	432	18	4,554	430	603
1953	5,891	2,093	544	3,254	5,552	423	15	4,060	428	625
1952	6,871	1,967	800	4,104	5,183	418	10	3,547	473	735
1951	6,093	1,777	1,772	2,544	4,606	377	15	3,119	520	575
1950	4,875	1,677	933	2,265	3,466	359	10	2,107	440	550
1948	6,401	1,411	414	4,576	2,977	239	131	1,616	434	557
1946	7,343	1,221	700	5,422	2,776	282	117	1,201	893	283
1944	8,342	1,113	343	6,886	2,736	270	109	1,260	834	263
1942	2,523	860	385	1,278	1,274	90	76	869	98	141
1940	1,316	767	-----	549	806	45	46	538	56	121
1938	1,251	729	-----	522	631	39	-----	387	59	146
1936	1,204	665	-----	539	90	33	-----	-----	57	-----
1934	859	537	-----	272	85	29	-----	-----	56	-----
1932	730	588	-----	142	91	33	-----	-----	58	-----
1927	1,032	633	-----	349	73	25	-----	-----	48	-----
1922	850	485	-----	365	40	14	-----	-----	26	-----
1913	300	267	-----	33	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1902	140	122	-----	18	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Includes capital stock tax.

<sup>2</sup> Includes agricultural adjustment taxes.

<sup>3</sup> In connection with price support program; excludes sales to Federal Government agencies.

Series Y 469-483. Federal Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, and Federal Government Debt: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Expenditure										Debt				
	Total	Inter-governmental expenditure to State and local governments	Direct expenditure							Outstanding at end of fiscal year			Increase or decrease (-) during year		
			Total	Capital outlay			Current operation	Assistance and subsidies	Interest on debt	Insurance benefits and repayments	Expenditure for personal services	Total		Held by Federal Government	Other
				Total	Construction	Other									
469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	
1957	81,783	3,873	77,910	16,250	3,396	12,854	40,983	6,660	5,497	8,520	20,779	270,527	55,501	215,026	-2,224
1956	75,991	3,347	72,644	14,958	3,416	11,540	38,582	6,595	5,311	7,200	20,454	272,751	53,470	219,281	-1,623
1955	73,441	3,039	70,342	18,030	3,564	14,467	34,947	6,232	4,845	6,238	19,377	274,374	50,536	223,838	3,114
1954	77,692	2,967	74,725	18,244	4,001	14,244	40,986	5,637	4,796	5,061	19,195	271,260	49,840	221,920	5,139
1953	79,950	2,873	77,117	18,493	3,735	14,763	43,086	6,376	4,363	4,294	19,970	266,071	47,560	218,511	6,966
1952	71,568	2,585	68,984	17,437	3,337	14,100	37,579	4,262	3,790	3,790	17,721	259,105	44,335	214,770	3,383
1951	48,935	2,333	46,552	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,218	-----	37,312	4,221	2,801	2,801	13,564	255,222	40,968	214,264	-2,135
1950	44,800	2,371	42,429	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,671	-----	31,339	4,404	4,515	10,487	257,357	37,830	219,527	4,587	
1948	35,592	1,771	33,821	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,291	-----	26,790	4,323	1,417	8,915	252,232	35,761	216,531	-5,994	
1946	66,534	894	65,640	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,566	-----	59,123	3,365	1,086	22,468	269,422	29,121	240,301	10,740	
1944	100,520	1,072	99,448	( <sup>1</sup> )	4,555	-----	92,254	2,151	488	488	21,772	201,003	44,335	156,668	64,307
1942	35,549	837	34,682	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,991	-----	26,276	1,026	-----	369	6,451	72,422	10,340	62,082	23,451
1940	10,061	884	9,177	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,311	-----	6,686	899	231	3,347	42,968	6,803	36,165	2,523	
1938	3,449	762	7,687	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,124	-----	5,552	840	171	3,023	37,165	4,466	32,699	740	
1936	9,165	908	8,257	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,162	-----	6,312	717	66	2,797	33,779	1,959	31,820	5,008	
1934	5,941	976	4,965	( <sup>1</sup> )	955	-----	3,186	734	60	2,144	27,053	1,332	25,721	4,514	
1932	4,266	232	4,034	( <sup>1</sup> )	318	-----	3,038	532	51	1,138	19,437	607	18,830	2,686	
1927	3,533	123	3,410	( <sup>1</sup> )	174	-----	2,442	764	30	1,110	18,512	759	17,753	-1,131	
1922	3,763	118	3,645	( <sup>1</sup> )	161	-----	2,437	983	9	919	22,965	432	22,531	-1,014	
1913	970	12	958	( <sup>1</sup> )	119	-----	816	23	-----	401	1,193	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,193	-1	
1902	572	7	565	( <sup>1</sup> )	38	-----	498	29	-----	160	1,178	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,178	-44	

<sup>1</sup> Not available. <sup>2</sup> Less than \$500,000.

Series Y 484-516. Federal Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total expenditure	Total general expenditure (direct and inter-governmental)	Intergovernmental expenditure						Direct expenditure								
			Total	Education	Highways	Public welfare	Employment security administration	Other and un-allocable	Total direct	General expenditure							
										Total	National defense and international relations	Postal service	Education	Highways	Public welfare		
																Total	Military services only
484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499		
1957	81,783	73,263	3,873	604	944	1,557	245	523	77,910	69,390	45,303	39,073	3,034	964	115	49	
1956	75,991	68,792	3,347	535	732	1,453	224	397	72,645	65,445	42,680	35,553	2,899	940	82	45	
1955	73,441	67,203	3,099	521	589	1,429	187	373	70,342	64,104	43,472	35,782	2,726	802	68	42	
1954	77,692	72,631	2,967	475	580	1,439	193	325	74,725	69,664	49,265	40,519	2,669	639	60	43	
1953	79,990	75,696	2,873	508	510	1,332	196	327	77,117	72,823	53,533	43,847	2,636	727	66	42	
1952	71,568	67,778	2,585	436	415	1,181	182	369	68,948	65,193	48,187	38,962	2,612	1,230	64	42	
1951	48,935	46,134	2,383	311	400	1,194	176	302	46,552	43,751	25,953	19,136	2,408	1,885	56	25	
1950	44,300	40,285	2,371	369	429	1,131	215	227	42,429	37,914	13,355	12,118	2,270	2,470	69	24	
1948	35,592	34,175	1,771	418	318	724	158	153	33,321	32,404	16,075	10,642	1,715	2,342	35	45	
1946	66,534	65,448	894	149	79	424	75	167	65,640	64,554	50,461	42,677	1,381	355	8	26	
1944	100,520	100,032	1,072	193	147	420	36	276	99,448	98,960	85,508	74,670	1,085	12	15	17	
1942	35,549	35,180	887	76	164	333	72	192	34,662	34,293	26,555	22,633	878	110	275	60	
1940	10,061	9,780	834	154	195	278	62	195	9,177	8,896	1,590	1,567	308	139	604	153	
1938	3,449	3,278	782	112	264	218	46	122	7,637	7,516	1,041	1,021	776	162	500	164	
1936	9,165	9,099	908	147	235	290	3	133	8,257	8,191	932	916	751	188	520	170	
1934	5,941	5,831	976	61	279	495	1	140	4,965	4,905	553	541	651	174	320	90	
1932	4,266	4,215	232	12	191	1	-----	23	4,034	3,933	721	702	794	14	25	1	
1927	3,533	3,503	123	10	33	1	-----	29	3,410	3,380	616	599	711	8	10	10	
1922	3,763	3,754	118	7	92	1	-----	18	3,645	3,636	875	864	553	8	2	9	
1913	970	970	12	3	-----	2	-----	7	958	958	250	245	270	5	-----	5	
1902	572	572	7	1	-----	1	-----	5	565	565	165	162	126	3	-----	4	

Direct expenditure—Con.

Year	General expenditure—Con.										Insurance trust expenditure						
	Hospitals	Health	Police	Natural resources		Housing and community re-development	Veterans services, not elsewhere classified	General control	Interest on general debt	Non-highway transportation	Other and allocable	Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation	Old-age and survivors insurance	Veterans life insurance	Railroad retirement
				Total	Stabilization of farm prices and income												
1957	797	235	155	6,668	4,980	119	3,136	630	5,497	970	1,118	8,520	591	133	6,515	612	670
1956	752	215	156	6,432	4,926	125	3,097	675	5,311	872	1,162	7,200	507	106	5,361	623	599
1955	687	238	129	5,545	3,892	112	2,997	607	4,845	818	1,035	6,238	430	206	4,333	693	570
1954	714	245	124	5,615	3,863	131	2,811	622	4,796	856	1,073	5,061	411	140	3,276	749	485
1953	635	271	122	4,111	2,271	133	2,710	602	4,363	1,034	1,134	4,294	363	98	2,723	645	460
1952	715	299	141	2,476	633	106	2,423	608	4,262	836	1,035	3,790	300	49	1,933	334	384
1951	668	299	104	3,027	1,360	124	2,601	547	4,221	697	1,141	2,801	270	51	1,493	665	317
1950	666	297	88	4,335	2,712	121	2,796	514	4,404	661	844	4,515	263	131	726	3,033	302
1948	461	244	80	1,727	592	69	3,233	445	4,323	571	979	1,417	244	62	512	377	222
1946	195	129	70	2,309	2,012	107	2,534	460	3,365	1,201	953	1,036	266	17	321	330	152
1944	100	101	53	2,499	1,532	523	523	433	2,151	4,733	1,097	433	103	1	135	65	134
1942	35	33	50	2,254	929	336	430	250	1,026	394	951	369	78	9	110	46	126
1940	37	36	21	2,512	694	37	501	173	399	377	399	231	69	15	16	63	113
1938	96	31	19	1,367	325	106	590	133	340	269	372	171	64	-----	5	22	30
1936	110	15	17	1,935	302	71	1,699	162	717	271	603	66	44	-----	-----	22	-----
1934	107	10	15	1,032	332	3	503	101	734	215	342	60	39	-----	-----	21	-----
1932	113	14	31	161	-----	-----	923	131	532	200	263	51	23	-----	-----	23	-----
1927	63	8	20	112	-----	1	579	114	764	257	102	30	14	-----	-----	16	-----
1922	37	7	14	79	-----	1	425	126	933	306	156	9	6	-----	-----	3	-----
1913	1	4	3	30	-----	-----	177	45	23	90	55	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1902	2	1	-----	8	-----	-----	141	34	29	22	30	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Series Y 517-535. State and Local Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Revenue from all sources			Intergovernmental revenue (from Federal Government)	Revenue from State and local sources								Charges and miscellaneous general revenue
	Total	General revenue (direct and intergovernmental)	Total <sup>1</sup>		General revenue								
					Total general revenue	Taxes					Other taxes		
						Total	Individual income	Corporation income	Sales and gross receipts	Property			
517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528		
1957	45,929	38,164	3,843	42,085	34,320	28,817	1,754	984	9,467	12,864	3,743	5,503	
1956	41,692	34,667	3,385	38,357	31,332	26,368	1,538	890	8,691	11,749	3,501	4,964	
1955	37,619	31,073	3,181	34,489	27,942	23,483	1,237	744	7,643	10,735	3,125	4,459	
1954	35,386	29,012	2,966	32,420	26,046	22,067	1,127	778	7,276	9,967	2,913	3,979	
1953	33,411	27,307	2,870	30,541	24,437	20,908	1,065	817	6,927	9,375	2,723	3,529	
1952	31,018	25,181	2,566	28,447	22,615	19,323	998	846	6,357	8,652	2,471	3,292	
1950	25,639	20,911	2,486	23,153	18,425	15,914	783	593	5,154	7,349	2,080	2,511	
1948	21,613	17,250	1,861	19,752	15,389	13,342	543	592	4,442	6,126	1,633	2,047	
1946	15,983	12,356	855	15,128	11,501	10,094	422	447	2,986	4,986	1,254	1,407	
1944	14,333	10,908	954	13,379	9,954	8,774	342	451	2,289	4,604	1,089	1,180	
1942	13,148	10,418	858	12,290	9,560	8,528	276	272	2,351	4,587	1,092	1,031	
1940	11,749	9,609	945	10,304	8,664	7,810	224	156	1,982	4,430	1,018	854	
1938	11,058	9,223	800	10,258	8,428	7,605	218	165	1,794	4,440	988	823	
1936	9,360	8,395	943	8,412	7,447	6,701	153	113	1,484	4,093	858	746	
1934	8,430	7,678	1,016	7,414	6,662	5,912	80	49	1,008	4,076	699	750	
1932	7,887	7,267	232	7,655	7,035	6,164	74	79	752	4,487	772	871	
1927	7,388	7,271	116	7,722	7,155	6,087	70	92	470	4,730	725	1,063	
1922	5,169	4,781	108	5,061	4,673	4,016	43	58	154	3,321	440	657	
1918	2,080	1,912	12	2,018	1,900	1,609	-----	-----	58	1,332	219	291	
1902	1,043	986	7	1,041	979	860	-----	-----	28	706	126	119	

Year	Revenue from State and local sources—Con.						
	Utility and liquor stores revenue	Insurance trust revenue					Other
		Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation		Interest (credited by U.S. Govt.)	
				Total	Contributions		
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	
1957	4,127	3,638	1,486	1,725	1,514	211	427
1956	3,854	3,171	1,295	1,505	1,318	187	371
1955	3,688	2,858	1,180	1,329	1,141	188	349
1954	3,496	2,877	1,070	1,470	1,266	204	337
1953	3,324	2,781	909	1,556	1,374	182	316
1952	3,108	2,724	835	1,602	1,442	160	257
1950	2,712	2,016	606	1,180	1,082	148	229
1948	2,511	1,851	433	1,206	1,062	144	212
1946	2,033	1,593	289	1,165	1,037	123	140
1944	1,633	1,792	228	1,409	1,323	86	154
1942	1,277	1,454	195	1,142	1,083	59	117
1940	998	1,142	169	885	850	35	88
1938	877	953	143	731	706	25	79
1936	747	218	125	23	23	-----	70
1934	590	162	107	-----	-----	-----	55
1932	463	157	93	-----	-----	-----	64
1927	403	164	67	-----	-----	-----	97
1922	266	122	45	-----	-----	-----	77
1918	116	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----
1902	62	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> To avoid duplication, transactions between State and local governments have been excluded; see text.

Series Y 536-546. State and Local Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, and State and Local Government Debt: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Expenditure									Debt	
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Current operation	Capital outlay			Assistance and subsidies	Interest on debt <sup>2</sup>	Insurance benefits and repayments	Expenditure for personal services	Outstanding at end of fiscal year	Increase or decrease (-) during year
			Total	Construction	Other						
1957	47,553	27,983	12,616	10,886	2,230	2,828	1,376	2,749	18,707	53,089	4,171
1956	43,152	25,523	11,407	9,355	2,052	2,620	1,220	2,376	17,118	43,868	4,601
1955	40,375	23,186	10,706	9,043	1,658	2,660	1,059	2,764	15,539	44,267	5,336
1954	36,607	21,503	9,125	7,733	1,387	2,634	916	2,423	14,343	33,931	5,149
1953	32,937	19,965	7,905	6,763	1,142	2,553	797	1,711	13,100	33,782	3,632
1952	30,363	18,533	7,436	6,386	1,051	2,472	724	1,698	12,045	30,100	1,984
1950	27,905	15,943	6,047	5,169	879	2,918	613	2,379	10,043	24,115	3,116
1948	21,260	13,415	3,725	3,085	640	2,331	543	1,197	8,430	18,656	1,841
1946	14,067	9,690	1,905	970	334	1,209	557	1,306	5,945	15,917	-754
1944	10,439	7,843	709	562	147	962	635	854	4,988	17,479	-1,234
1942	10,914	7,057	1,477	1,241	236	1,056	706	617	4,515	19,706	-570
1940	11,240	6,176	2,515	1,823	687	1,075	787	687	4,302	20,233	230
1938	9,933	5,969	1,853	1,533	320	994	734	933	4,024	15,436	-36
1936	8,501	5,223	1,524	1,265	259	752	841	156	3,556	13,474	297
1934	7,342	4,650	1,407	1,170	237	815	837	133	3,194	13,329	-639
1932	8,403	5,179	1,376	1,158	318	838	840	120	3,541	13,205	232
1927	7,310	4,590	2,356	1,921	435	93	662	109	3,145	14,331	1,074
1922	5,652	3,477	1,518	1,236	282	152	430	75	2,354	10,189	1,433
1918	2,257	1,505	543	442	106	24	173	7	1,033	4,414	-----
1902	1,095	796	205	164	41	15	79	-----	540	3,107	-----

<sup>1</sup> See footnote 1, series Y 520.

<sup>2</sup> Includes interest on debt of utilities operated by local governments.

<sup>3</sup> Not available.



GOVERNMENT EMPLOYMENT AND FINANCES

Y 547-600

Series Y 547-574. State and Local Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Total	General expenditure												
		Total general	Education				Highways	Public welfare				Hospitals	Health	Police
			Total	State institutions of higher education	Local schools	Other education		Total	Categorical public assistance	Other public assistance	Other public welfare			
547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	
1957	47,558	40,875	14,184	1,958	11,871	305	7,816	3,404	2,525	201	678	2,648	552	1,468
1956	43,152	36,711	13,220	1,678	11,250	292	6,953	3,139	2,310	258	571	2,316	456	1,380
1955	40,875	33,724	11,907	1,468	10,186	254	6,452	3,168	2,269	382	517	2,053	471	1,229
1954	36,607	30,701	10,557	1,324	8,990	243	5,527	3,060	2,224	349	486	1,962	447	1,180
1953	32,987	27,910	9,390	1,277	7,857	256	4,987	2,914	2,159	300	454	1,863	427	1,088
1952	30,863	26,098	8,318	1,180	6,908	285	4,650	2,788	2,023	327	437	1,745	440	989
1950	27,905	22,787	7,177	1,107	5,879	191	3,803	2,940	2,010	588	392	1,384	364	776
1948	21,260	17,684	5,379	895	4,347	137	3,036	2,099	1,473	357	269	987	292	644
1946	14,067	11,028	3,856	397	2,872	87	1,672	1,409	1,014	216	179	567	251	479
1944	10,499	8,863	2,793	380	2,331	82	1,200	1,133	842	166	125	468	188	414
1942	10,914	9,190	2,586	296	2,218	77	1,490	1,225	761	345	119	432	159	394
1940	11,240	9,229	2,638	290	2,281	67	1,573	1,156	611	488	107	450	159	365
1938	9,988	8,757	2,491	268	2,161	62	1,650	1,069	483	485	101	400	151	359
1936	8,501	7,644	2,177	231	1,894	52	1,425	827	781	96	96	351	116	314
1934	7,842	7,181	1,831	177	1,616	38	1,509	889	796	98	809	109	291	291
1932	8,408	7,765	2,311	234	2,042	35	1,741	444	366	78	349	107	107	318
1927	7,810	7,210	2,235	196	2,017	22	1,809	151	79	72	279	76	270	270
1922	5,652	5,218	1,705	143	1,541	21	1,294	119	57	62	200	58	190	190
1918	2,257	2,064	577	49	522	6	419	52	17	35	79	29	89	89
1902	1,095	1,013	255	13	238	4	175	37	11	26	48	17	50	50

Year	General expenditure—Con.										Insurance trust expenditure			
	Local fire protection	Local sanitation	Natural resources	Local parks and recreation	Housing and community redevelopment	General control	Interest on general debt	Non-highway transportation	Other and unallocable	Utility and liquor stores expenditure	Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation	Other
1957	810	1,443	1,081	608	505	1,725	1,106	508	2,616	4,429	2,749	943	1,500	807
1956	787	1,326	906	541	437	1,560	986	541	2,263	4,065	2,376	825	1,277	274
1955	694	1,142	793	509	499	1,452	838	405	2,112	3,886	2,764	722	1,734	258
1954	653	1,058	762	424	611	1,375	718	337	2,080	3,482	2,423	679	1,507	237
1953	598	908	705	374	631	1,263	614	277	1,921	3,316	1,711	585	910	216
1952	586	992	776	324	769	1,193	552	232	1,792	3,067	1,698	530	973	195
1950	488	834	670	304	452	1,041	458	2,096	2,739	2,379	361	1,849	169	169
1948	406	670	496	243	176	880	399	2,027	2,379	1,197	297	759	141	141
1946	294	370	302	179	114	703	421	911	1,733	1,306	237	963	102	102
1944	251	245	232	123	46	599	499	672	1,281	354	195	69	90	90
1942	236	229	214	128	236	573	565	718	1,106	617	169	377	71	71
1940	235	207	218	162	230	561	653	622	1,324	687	140	494	53	53
1938	231	226	222	130	3	542	673	610	848	383	129	202	52	52
1936	205	204	193	104	-----	500	738	490	701	156	113	-----	43	43
1934	189	177	159	126	-----	432	739	421	528	133	96	-----	37	37
1932	210	223	165	147	-----	470	741	539	518	120	75	-----	45	45
1927	203	312	94	153	-----	412	534	632	491	109	50	-----	59	59
1922	158	189	61	85	-----	313	382	464	359	75	30	-----	45	45
1918	76	97	14	57	-----	211	147	217	186	7	7	-----	-----	-----
1902	40	51	9	29	-----	141	68	98	82	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

1 To avoid duplication, transactions between State and local governments have been excluded; see text.

Series Y 575-600. State Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Revenue from all sources		Intergovernmental revenue		Revenue from State sources										
	Total	General revenue (direct and inter-governmental)	From Federal Government	From local governments	Total	General revenue									
						Total general	Total	Individual income	Corporation income	Sales and gross receipts					
										Total	General	Motor fuel	Alcoholic beverages	Tobacco products	Other
575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	
1957	24,656	20,882	3,500	427	20,728	16,454	14,581	1,563	934	8,436	3,373	2,828	569	556	1,109
1956	22,199	18,389	3,027	269	18,903	15,093	13,375	1,374	890	7,801	3,086	2,687	546	515	1,017
1955	19,667	16,194	2,762	226	16,678	13,205	11,597	1,094	737	6,864	2,687	2,353	471	459	944
1954	18,834	15,299	2,668	215	15,951	12,417	11,089	1,004	772	6,573	2,540	2,218	463	464	889
1953	17,979	14,511	2,570	191	15,218	11,750	10,552	969	810	6,209	2,433	2,019	465	469	823
1952	16,815	13,429	2,329	156	14,380	10,944	9,857	913	838	5,730	2,229	1,870	442	449	740
1950	18,908	11,262	2,275	143	11,480	8,839	7,930	724	536	4,670	1,670	1,544	420	414	621
1948	11,826	9,257	1,643	97	10,086	7,517	6,743	499	535	4,042	1,478	1,259	425	337	542
1946	8,576	6,284	802	63	7,712	5,419	4,987	389	442	2,803	899	886	402	198	419
1944	7,695	5,465	926	55	6,714	4,484	4,071	316	446	2,153	720	684	267	159	323
1942	6,870	5,182	802	56	6,012	4,274	3,903	249	269	2,218	632	640	257	130	258
1940	5,737	4,382	667	58	5,012	3,657	3,313	206	155	1,352	499	339	193	97	224
1938	5,293	4,141	633	48	4,612	3,460	3,132	213	165	1,674	447	777	176	55	219
1936	4,023	3,672	719	39	3,265	2,914	2,618	153	113	1,394	364	637	126	44	173
1934	3,421	3,212	983	36	2,462	2,243	1,979	80	49	978	173	565	62	25	153
1932	2,541	2,423	222	45	2,274	2,156	1,890	74	79	726	7	527	-----	19	173
1927	2,152	2,015	107	51	1,994	1,857	1,608	70	92	445	-----	259	-----	-----	186
1922	1,360	1,254	99	27	1,234	1,128	947	43	53	134	-----	13	-----	-----	121
1918	376	376	6	10	360	360	301	-----	-----	55	-----	-----	2	-----	53
1902	192	190	3	6	183	181	155	-----	-----	23	-----	-----	-----	-----	23

Series Y 575-600. State Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1957—Con.

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Revenue from State sources—Con.										
	General revenue—Con.				Liquor stores revenue	Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation			Other
	Taxes—Con.			Charges and miscellaneous general revenue				Total	Contributions	Interest (credited by U. S. Govt.)	
	Property	Motor vehicle and operators' licenses	Other								
590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	
1957	479	1,368	1,701	1,923	1,065	8,209	1,068	1,719	1,510	209	427
1956	467	1,295	1,548	1,718	1,019	2,791	919	1,500	1,315	185	371
1955	412	1,184	1,806	1,608	962	2,511	837	1,325	1,138	187	350
1954	391	1,098	1,251	1,328	974	2,560	767	1,466	1,268	208	337
1953	365	949	1,250	1,198	967	2,501	684	1,551	1,370	181	316
1952	370	924	1,082	1,087	924	2,462	579	1,597	1,438	159	287
1950	307	755	888	909	810	1,831	425	1,176	1,028	148	229
1948	276	598	747	774	857	1,711	296	1,208	1,059	144	212
1946	249	439	616	482	798	1,494	198	1,162	1,034	128	140
1944	243	394	520	413	528	1,702	142	1,405	1,319	86	154
1942	264	431	472	370	373	1,366	115	1,184	1,076	58	117
1940	260	387	458	344	281	1,074	108	878	844	34	88
1938	244	359	472	328	262	890	85	726	702	24	79
1936	228	360	370	296	183	668	75	23	28	—	70
1934	273	305	294	264	90	119	64	—	—	—	55
1932	328	335	348	266	—	118	54	—	—	—	64
1927	370	301	330	249	—	137	40	—	—	—	97
1922	348	152	212	181	—	106	29	—	—	—	77
1918	140	5	101	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1902	82	—	46	25	2	—	—	—	—	—	—

Series Y 601-647. State Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, by Function, and State Government Debt: 1902 to 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Expenditure by character and object											Debt	
	Total	Inter-governmental expenditure	Direct expenditure								Out-standing at end of year	Increase or decrease (-) during year	
			Total	Current operation	Capital outlay			Assistance and subsidies	Interest on debt	Insurance benefits and re-payments			Expenditure for personal services
					Total	Construction	Other						
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	
1957	24,285	7,315	16,921	7,455	5,168	4,318	845	1,639	851	2,313	4,590	13,788	843
1956	21,686	6,538	15,148	6,758	4,564	3,872	692	1,531	811	1,984	4,132	12,590	1,632
1955	20,357	5,986	14,371	6,234	3,992	3,404	589	1,482	251	2,411	3,795	11,198	1,598
1954	18,686	5,679	13,008	5,886	3,347	2,831	515	1,486	198	2,096	3,491	9,600	1,776
1953	16,850	5,384	11,466	5,640	2,847	2,472	375	1,501	162	1,416	3,232	7,824	950
1952	15,384	5,044	10,340	5,173	2,558	2,323	336	1,402	144	1,418	2,956	6,374	652
1950	15,082	4,217	10,864	4,450	2,237	1,966	272	1,391	109	2,177	2,450	5,285	1,137
1948	11,181	3,233	7,947	3,337	1,456	1,268	188	1,499	86	1,020	1,960	3,676	706
1946	7,066	2,092	4,974	2,701	368	292	75	663	84	1,153	1,240	2,353	-154
1944	5,161	1,842	3,319	2,134	330	288	42	527	101	226	1,061	2,776	-214
1942	5,343	1,780	3,563	1,827	642	560	82	466	122	505	961	3,257	-233
1940	5,209	1,654	3,555	1,570	737	643	94	517	130	601	902	3,590	58
1938	4,598	1,516	3,082	1,508	701	612	89	448	128	302	848	3,343	-32
1936	3,862	1,417	2,445	1,192	634	553	81	416	124	79	685	3,413	-9
1934	3,461	1,313	2,148	985	619	540	79	356	119	64	576	3,248	167
1932	2,829	801	2,028	982	786	656	100	83	114	63	616	2,882	229
1927	2,047	596	1,451	762	492	430	62	43	83	71	465	1,971	145
1922	1,397	312	1,085	562	302	263	39	122	45	54	343	1,131	230
1918	388	91	297	218	48	42	6	17	14	—	125	379	47
1902	188	52	136	114	2	2	—	10	10	—	65	230	11

Year	Total expenditure	Intergovernmental expenditure by function							Direct expenditure by function								
		Total general expenditure (direct and inter-governmental)	Total	Education					Purposes unspecified	Total	General expenditure						
				Education	Highways	Public welfare	Other specified purposes	Total general			Education			Highways	Public welfare		
											Total	State institutions of higher education	Local schools			Other education	
614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	
1957	24,285	21,087	7,315	4,087	1,082	1,025	453	668	16,921	13,772	2,466	1,958	237	272	4,875	1,745	1,481
1956	21,686	18,857	6,538	3,541	984	1,069	313	631	15,148	12,319	2,138	1,678	219	241	4,367	1,603	1,364
1955	20,357	17,176	5,986	3,150	911	1,046	288	591	14,371	11,190	1,905	1,468	227	210	3,899	1,600	1,321
1954	18,686	15,788	5,679	2,930	871	1,004	274	600	13,008	10,109	1,715	1,324	199	192	3,254	1,543	1,296
1953	16,850	14,678	5,384	2,737	808	981	271	592	11,466	9,294	1,634	1,277	150	207	2,781	1,534	1,307
1952	15,384	13,697	5,044	2,523	728	976	268	549	10,340	8,653	1,494	1,180	125	189	2,556	1,410	1,132
1950	15,082	12,250	4,217	2,054	610	792	279	422	10,864	8,083	1,358	1,107	87	164	2,068	1,566	1,337
1948	11,181	9,469	3,233	1,554	507	648	146	428	7,947	6,186	1,081	895	65	121	1,510	962	320
1946	7,066	5,245	2,092	953	389	376	67	357	4,974	3,153	518	397	43	73	613	690	539
1944	5,161	4,508	1,842	861	298	368	41	274	3,319	2,666	489	380	40	69	540	577	506
1942	5,343	4,549	1,780	790	344	390	32	224	3,563	2,769	391	296	30	65	790	523	414
1940	5,209	4,384	1,654	700	332	420	21	181	3,555	2,780	375	290	29	56	793	527	321
1938	4,598	4,092	1,516	656	317	346	17	180	3,082	2,576	347	268	28	51	815	453	257
1936	3,862	3,640	1,417	573	285	245	151	163	2,445	2,223	297	231	24	42	754	422	336
1934	3,461	3,327	1,313	434	247	211	281	145	2,143	2,009	228	177	20	31	738	363	337
1932	2,829	2,766	801	398	229	28	6	140	2,028	1,965	278	234	17	27	843	74	61
1927	2,047	1,976	596	292	197	6	3	98	1,451	1,380	218	196	—	22	514	40	29
1922	1,397	1,343	312	202	70	4	1	35	1,085	1,031	164	143	—	21	303	33	27
1918	388	388	91	82	4	—	—	5	297	297	55	49	—	6	26	16	10
1902	188	186	52	45	2	—	—	5	136	134	17	13	—	4	10	—	6

Series Y 601-647. State Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, by Function, and State Government Debt: 1902 to 1957—Con.

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Direct expenditure by function—Con.																
	General expenditure—Con.												Insurance trust expenditure				
	Public welfare—Con.		Hospitals	Health	Police	Natural resources	Veterans services, not elsewhere classified	General control	Interest on general debt	Employment security administration	Correction	Other and unallocable	Liquor stores expenditure	Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation	Other
	Other public assistance	Other public welfare															
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	
1957	55	209	1,402	250	179	787	88	581	351	234	328	586	886	2,313	511	1,495	307
1956	51	189	1,268	202	159	670	88	477	311	215	295	526	845	1,984	437	1,273	204
1955	97	181	1,145	198	189	597	61	447	251	207	268	478	770	2,411	373	1,780	258
1954	73	177	1,089	187	180	563	102	419	193	190	250	469	808	2,096	355	1,504	237
1953	65	162	1,014	170	119	531	118	399	162	187	238	411	757	1,416	292	908	216
1952	61	158	968	164	106	539	142	361	144	177	223	369	723	1,413	247	971	195
1950	92	137	788	159	85	468	462	317	109	172	198	293	654	2,177	163	1,345	169
1948	58	84	533	130	65	344	633	266	86	150	153	273	691	1,020	123	756	141
1946	35	56	308	116	45	207	54	192	84	60	97	179	663	1,158	92	965	102
1944	32	39	253	78	41	164	1	162	101	35	83	142	426	226	71	65	90
1942	72	37	235	64	40	159	1	164	122	59	80	141	288	505	65	369	71
1940	170	36	236	64	34	144	-----	151	130	64	86	126	224	601	56	492	53
1938	165	31	209	59	30	128	-----	146	128	48	85	128	204	302	48	202	52
1936	(1)	27	180	41	19	93	-----	130	124	3	73	87	143	79	36	-----	43
1934	(1)	26	167	36	15	85	-----	108	119	1	70	79	70	64	27	-----	37
1932	(1)	13	151	34	15	119	-----	114	114	-----	87	106	-----	63	18	-----	45
1927	(1)	11	146	24	7	94	-----	96	83	-----	64	94	-----	71	12	-----	59
1922	(1)	11	105	20	4	61	80	69	45	-----	64	78	-----	54	9	-----	45
1918	(1)	6	47	6	1	14	-----	38	14	-----	28	52	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
1902	(1)	4	28	4	-----	9	-----	23	10	-----	14	15	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Not available; included with categorical public assistance, series Y 630.

Series Y 648-669. Local Government Revenue, by Source: 1902 to 1957

(In millions of dollars)

Year	Revenue from all sources		Intergovernmental revenue		Revenue from local sources									
	Total	General revenue (direct and inter-governmental)	From Federal Government	From State governments	Total	General revenue								Charges and misc. general revenue
						Total general	Taxes					Other taxes <sup>1</sup>		
							Total	Individual income	Corporation income	Sales and gross receipts	Property			
643	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660		
1957	28,896	25,406	343	7,196	21,358	17,866	14,286	191	-----	1,031	12,385	679	3,579	
1956	26,352	23,137	309	6,590	19,453	16,238	12,992	164	-----	889	11,282	657	3,246	
1955	24,166	21,092	368	5,937	17,811	14,737	11,886	143	7	779	10,323	634	2,851	
1954	22,402	19,662	298	5,635	16,468	13,629	10,978	122	7	703	9,577	569	2,651	
1953	21,007	18,371	300	5,384	15,323	12,687	10,356	96	7	718	9,010	523	2,331	
1952	19,398	16,952	237	5,044	14,117	11,671	9,466	85	8	627	8,282	466	2,205	
1950	16,101	14,014	211	4,217	11,673	9,586	7,984	64	7	484	7,042	387	1,602	
1948	13,167	11,373	218	3,233	9,666	7,872	6,599	44	7	400	5,850	298	1,273	
1946	9,561	8,227	53	2,092	7,416	6,082	5,157	33	5	183	4,737	199	925	
1944	8,535	7,340	28	1,842	6,665	5,470	4,703	26	5	136	4,361	175	767	
1942	8,114	7,122	56	1,730	6,278	5,286	4,625	27	3	133	4,273	189	661	
1940	7,724	6,989	278	1,654	5,792	5,007	4,497	18	1	130	4,170	178	510	
1938	7,329	6,651	167	1,516	5,646	4,968	4,473	-----	-----	120	4,196	157	495	
1936	6,798	6,179	229	1,417	5,147	4,533	4,033	-----	-----	90	3,865	128	450	
1934	6,363	5,820	83	1,318	4,962	4,419	3,933	-----	-----	30	3,803	100	486	
1932	6,192	5,690	10	801	5,381	4,879	4,274	-----	-----	26	4,159	89	605	
1927	6,333	5,903	9	596	5,723	5,298	4,479	-----	-----	25	4,360	94	819	
1922	4,148	3,866	9	312	3,827	3,645	3,069	-----	-----	20	2,973	76	476	
1918	1,755	1,637	6	91	1,658	1,640	1,308	-----	-----	3	1,192	113	232	
1902	914	854	4	52	858	798	704	-----	-----	-----	624	80	94	

Revenue from local sources—Con.

Year	Utilities revenue					Liquor stores revenue	Insurance trust revenue		
	Total	Water supply system	Electric power system	Transit system	Gas supply system		Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation <sup>1</sup>
1957	2,944	1,235	1,011	541	157	118	429	423	6
1956	2,718	1,162	887	542	127	117	380	376	4
1955	2,609	1,092	870	544	104	117	347	343	5
1954	2,408	971	787	554	90	119	317	313	4
1953	2,237	939	713	500	85	120	280	275	5
1952	2,071	839	633	479	70	113	262	256	6
1950	1,808	705	574	468	61	94	185	181	4
1948	1,565	640	474	399	52	89	140	137	3
1946	1,169	556	348	227	38	66	99	96	3
1944	1,066	521	305	208	32	39	90	86	4
1942	887	439	251	170	27	17	88	80	3
1940	704	401	220	58	25	13	68	61	7
1938	605	371	169	47	18	10	63	58	5
1936	558	369	131	41	17	6	50	50	-----
1934	499	342	115	32	10	1	43	43	-----
1932	463	317	111	25	10	-----	39	39	-----
1927	408	247	111	35	10	-----	27	27	-----
1922	266	175	72	13	6	-----	16	16	-----
1918	116	99	16	-----	1	-----	2	2	-----
1902	60	56	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----

<sup>1</sup> Including licenses.

<sup>2</sup> Washington, D.C., only.

Series Y 670-682. Local Government Expenditure, by Character and Object, and Local Government Debt: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Expenditure											Debt	
	Total	Inter-governmental expenditure (to States)	Direct expenditure									Out-standing at end of fiscal year	Increase or decrease (-) during year
			Total	Current operation	Capital outlay			Assistance and subsidies	Interest on debt <sup>1</sup>	Insurance benefits and repayments	Expenditure for personal services		
					Total	Construction	Other						
670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	
1957	30,932	300	30,632	20,528	7,453	6,068	1,385	1,189	1,025	436	14,117	39,301	3,323
1956	28,273	269	28,004	18,771	6,843	5,482	1,361	1,089	910	392	12,986	35,978	2,909
1955	26,230	226	26,004	16,951	6,713	5,644	1,069	1,179	807	353	11,744	33,069	3,738
1954	23,814	215	23,599	15,622	5,778	4,907	871	1,148	723	327	10,851	29,331	3,374
1953	21,662	191	21,471	14,425	5,058	4,291	767	1,057	635	296	9,868	25,957	2,731
1952	20,229	156	20,073	13,360	4,778	4,063	715	1,070	580	285	9,089	23,226	1,332
1950	17,041	( <sup>2</sup> )	17,041	11,498	3,810	3,203	607	1,027	504	202	7,593	18,830	1,979
1948	13,363	( <sup>2</sup> )	13,363	9,578	2,269	1,817	452	882	457	177	6,470	14,980	1,133
1946	9,093	( <sup>2</sup> )	9,093	6,989	937	678	259	546	473	148	4,705	13,564	-600
1944	7,180	( <sup>2</sup> )	7,180	5,714	379	274	105	425	534	128	3,927	14,703	-1,080
1942	7,351	( <sup>2</sup> )	7,351	5,230	835	681	154	590	584	112	3,554	16,449	-337
1940	7,685	( <sup>2</sup> )	7,685	4,606	1,778	1,185	593	558	657	86	3,400	16,693	162
1938	6,906	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,906	4,466	1,157	926	281	546	656	81	3,176	16,093	6
1936	6,056	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,056	4,036	890	712	178	336	717	77	2,871	16,061	306
1934	5,699	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,699	3,665	788	630	158	459	718	69	2,618	15,681	-826
1932	6,375	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,375	4,197	1,090	872	218	305	726	57	2,925	16,373	9
1927	6,359	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,359	3,828	1,864	1,491	373	50	579	38	2,680	12,910	929
1922	4,567	( <sup>2</sup> )	4,567	2,915	1,216	973	243	30	385	21	2,041	8,978	1,216
1913	1,960	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,960	1,287	500	400	100	7	159	7	901	4,035	( <sup>2</sup> )
1902	959	( <sup>2</sup> )	959	682	203	162	41	6	69	745	1,877	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Includes interest on debt of utilities operated by local governments. <sup>2</sup> Not available.  
<sup>3</sup> Minor amounts of intergovernmental expenditure to States not segregable from "Direct expenditure."

Series Y 683-714. Local Government Expenditure, by Function: 1902 to 1957

[In millions of dollars]

Year	Total	Inter-governmental expenditure (to States)	Direct expenditure													
			Total	General expenditure												
				Total general	Education			Highways	Public welfare			Hospitals	Health	Police	Fire protection	
					Total	Local schools	Other education		Total	Categorical public assistance	Other public assistance					Other public welfare
683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	
1957	30,932	300	30,632	26,603	11,668	11,635	33	2,941	1,659	1,043	146	470	1,246	303	1,290	810
1956	28,273	269	28,004	24,392	11,082	11,031	51	2,586	1,536	946	207	382	1,048	254	1,172	737
1955	26,230	226	26,004	22,534	10,003	9,959	45	2,553	1,568	947	285	336	908	277	1,091	694
1954	23,814	215	23,599	20,593	8,842	8,791	51	2,272	1,512	927	276	309	873	260	1,000	653
1953	21,662	191	21,471	18,616	7,756	7,706	50	2,207	1,380	853	236	292	849	258	919	598
1952	20,229	156	20,073	17,444	6,824	6,778	46	2,094	1,378	831	266	280	777	276	833	586
1950	17,041	( <sup>1</sup> )	17,041	14,754	5,819	5,792	27	1,745	1,374	673	446	255	596	205	691	488
1948	13,363	( <sup>1</sup> )	13,363	11,498	4,298	4,282	16	1,526	1,137	653	299	185	404	162	579	406
1946	9,093	( <sup>1</sup> )	9,093	7,875	2,838	2,824	14	1,059	729	425	181	123	259	135	434	294
1944	7,180	( <sup>1</sup> )	7,180	6,197	2,304	2,291	13	660	556	336	134	86	215	110	373	251
1942	7,351	( <sup>1</sup> )	7,351	6,421	2,195	2,183	12	700	702	347	273	82	197	95	354	236
1940	7,685	( <sup>1</sup> )	7,685	6,499	2,263	2,252	11	780	629	290	268	71	214	95	331	235
1938	6,906	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,906	6,181	2,144	2,133	11	835	616	226	320	70	191	92	329	231
1936	6,056	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,056	5,421	1,880	1,870	10	671	405	336	69	69	171	75	295	205
1934	5,699	( <sup>1</sup> )	5,699	5,172	1,603	1,596	7	771	526	459	67	67	142	73	276	189
1932	6,375	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,375	5,800	2,033	2,025	8	898	370	305	65	65	168	73	303	210
1927	6,359	( <sup>1</sup> )	6,359	5,830	2,017	2,017	8	1,295	111	50	61	133	52	263	203	203
1922	4,567	( <sup>1</sup> )	4,567	4,187	1,541	1,541	8	991	81	30	95	51	95	38	186	158
1913	1,960	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,960	1,767	522	522	8	393	36	7	29	32	23	88	76	76
1902	959	( <sup>1</sup> )	959	879	238	238	8	171	27	5	22	15	13	50	40	40

Direct expenditure—Con.

Year	General expenditure—Con.							Utilities expenditure					Insurance trust expenditure																			
	Sanitation	Natural resources	Parks and recreation	Housing and community redevelopment	General control	Interest on general debt	Other and unallocable	Total	Water supply system	Electric power system	Transit system	Gas supply system	Liquor stores expenditure	Total	Employee retirement	Unemployment compensation <sup>2</sup>																
																	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714
																	1957	1,443	244	608	503	1,195	755	1,939	3,494	1,584	1,103	652	156	98	436	432
1956	1,326	236	541	435	1,083	675	1,681	3,119	1,461	895	636	128	101	392	388	4																
1955	1,142	196	509	497	1,005	587	1,504	3,023	1,479	819	600	125	93	353	348	5																
1954	1,058	199	424	609	956	525	1,410	2,577	1,150	751	586	90	102	327	323	4																
1953	908	173	374	623	864	452	1,250	2,457	1,084	723	582	68	102	296	294	2																
1952	992	237	324	766	832	408	1,117	2,246	973	631	581	61	98	285	283	2																
1950	834	202	304	452	724	349	971	2,005	849	534	570	52	80	202	198	4																
1948	670	152	243	176	614	313	818	1,612	628	438	499	47	76	177	174	3																
1946	370	95	179	114	511	337	521	1,014	426	305	247	36	56	148	145	3																
1944	245	68	123	46	437	398	411	822	355	227	215	25	33	128	124	4																
1942	229	55	128	236	414	443	437	804	368	216	201	19	14	112	104	8																
1940	207	74	162	230	410	523	346	1,090	404	257	411	18	10	86	84	2																
1938	226	94	130	3	396	545	349	636	385	156	82	13	8	81	81	-----																
1936	204	100	104	-----	370	614	327	553	344	117	81	11	5	77	77	-----																
1934	177	74	126	-----	324	620	271	457	292	102	57	6	1	69	69	-----																
1932	223	46	147	-----	356	627	346	518	320	92	99	7	-----	57	57	-----																
1927	312	-----	153	-----	316	501	474	491	349	94	38	10	-----	38	38	-----																
1922	189	-----	85	-----	244	337	242	359	255	75	25	4	-----	21	21	-----																
1913	97	-----	57	-----	173	133	137	186	159	25	1	1	-----	7	7	-----																
1902	51	-----	29	-----	118	58	69	80	71	8	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----																

<sup>1</sup> Minor amounts of intergovernmental expenditure to States not segregable from "Direct expenditure." <sup>2</sup> Washington, D.C., only.

## ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS (Series Y 715-854)

**Y 715-762. Selected characteristics of the Armed Forces, by war.**

Source: The President's Commission on Veterans Pensions, *Veterans' Benefits in the United States*, vol. I; Staff Report No. IV, "Veterans in our Society," House Committee Print 261, 84th Cong., 2d session; and revised estimates prepared by the Department of Defense.

The time coverage for a particular war may vary from series to series. See source for exact coverage.

The number of personnel serving in the Revolutionary War is not known, but estimates range from 184,000 to 250,000. In the War of 1812, it is estimated that 286,730 served and in the Mexican War, 78,718. In the Civil War, estimates for Confederate forces range from 600,000 to 1,500,000.

**Y 763-775. Military personnel on active duty, 1789-1957.**

Source: Department of Defense, reports and records.

Primary sources of Army data are as follows: 1789, 1794, and 1795, *American State Papers, Military Affairs*, vol. 1 (except for officers, 1789, Thomas H. S. Hamersly, *Complete Regular Army Register of the United States for One Hundred Years (1779-1879)*, Washington, D.C., 1880); 1801-1821, *American State Papers, Military Affairs*, vol. 2; 1822-1939, *War Department Annual Reports* (except as follows: Regular Army, 1847 and 1866, Francis B. Heitman, *Historical Register and Dictionary of the United States Army*, vol. 2, Washington, D.C., 1903; Army Nurse Corps, 1920, Army field clerks, 1917, and Quartermaster Corps field clerks, 1917 and 1918, *Special Report 196*, Revised, Statistics Branch, War Department, General Staff, 1927; 1919 and 1920, Quartermaster Corps field clerks, *Regular Report 189*, Statistics Branch, War Department, General Staff, 1922; 1940-1957, Office of The Adjutant General, *Strength of the Army*, monthly reports. For data on U.S. Military Academy cadets, 1802-1821, *American State Papers, Military Affairs*, vol. 2; 1822-1920, *Official Register of the Officers and Cadets at the United States Military Academy* (except as follows: 1871, 1910, 1913, 1915, 1917, and 1918, *War Department Annual Reports*); 1921-1941, *War Department Annual Reports*; 1942-1957, *Strength of the Army*, monthly reports.

Some of the figures for the Navy and Marine Corps appear in the following sources: Gordon R. Young (ed.), *Army Almanac*, Stackpole Company, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, 1959; Bureau of Navy Personnel, *Navy and Marine Corps, Military Personnel Statistics*, June and December 1956; Navy Department, Bureau of Personnel, *Progress Report*, March 1948.

Officers include warrant officers, flight officers, nurses, medical specialists, and field clerks. Enlisted personnel includes U.S. Military Academy cadets, U.S. Naval Academy midshipmen, U.S. Air Force Academy cadets, and other officer candidates.

Army data (series Y 764-766) begin with 1789, the year in which the Department of War (now Department of the Army) was established. Although a "regular" Army has existed continuously from that time, the total strengths cannot be documented from available records, nor can reliable estimates be made for 1790-1793 and 1796-1800. Beginning 1861, the data include all military personnel on extended active duty with the

Army (Regulars, volunteers, militia, inductees, Reserves, National Guardsmen, and reactivated retired Regular personnel) and U.S. Military Academy cadets. Data prior to 1861 are for Regular Army and cadets only, except for 1836-1840 (Seminole Indian War) and 1846-1848 (Mexican War). Source documents for other years do not contain adequate strength statistics on nonregular personnel called out during the War of 1812 or for short periods of service during the numerous Indian disturbances. For most years prior to 1878, data were compiled from the latest returns received; some of the reports used, especially those from the frontier garrisons, were weeks or months in transit.

The Army figures include the Army Nurse Corps beginning 1898; Army field clerks and field clerks in the Quartermaster Corps for 1917-1925; warrant officers beginning 1919; flight officers for 1943-1947; and the Women's Army Corps (formerly the Women's Army Auxiliary Corps) and the Women's Medical Specialist Corps (later redesignated the Army Medical Specialist Corps), beginning 1943. All data for these categories are as of June 30, except the 1898 figure for the Army Nurse Corps which is as of September 15.

The Army Nurse Corps became a part of the permanent Army military establishment in 1901. It traces its origin, however, to 1898, when authority was received to employ by contract as many nurses as needed during the war with Spain. For this reason, data on nurses have been included for 1898-1900.

The positions of Army field clerks and field clerks in the Quartermaster Corps were created by Act of Congress, August 29, 1916. Field clerks of both classes were subject to the rules and articles of war, and had the status of officers, although not commissioned officers. By Act of Congress, April 27, 1926, the Secretary of War was authorized and directed to appoint as warrant officers all field clerks then in active service.

The Army figures for 1908-1947 include strength of the Army Air Force and predecessor agencies. Those beginning with 1948 consist of military personnel under the command of the Army only, resulting from the establishment of the Department of the Air Force as an executive department by the National Security Act of 1947. Data for 1948 and 1949 include a small number of Department of the Air Force military personnel assigned for duty with Army commands, and data for 1948-1955 exclude a larger number of Department of the Army military personnel assigned for duty with Air Force commands.

Navy data for 1794, 1795, and 1798 are an approximation of the "on board" personnel authorized by Congress in conjunction with the construction of six frigates to reconstitute a Navy which had existed for 1775-1785 under the Continental Congress. A separate Navy Department was authorized and organized in 1798. Since the crews usually were obligated, during the early years of the Navy, for only a specific sailing or mission, rather than a continuous tour of duty, the strengths shown are more in the nature of averages and are therefore noted as estimated. Data exclude an unknown number of Naval militia, supplied by the States, who served during the War of 1812, the Mexican War, and the Spanish-American

War. Since 1916, Naval Reservist and retired personnel on extended active duty have been included.

The Marine Corps was founded in 1775 by the Continental Congress and served during the Revolutionary War, but ceased to exist in 1783. It was reactivated in 1794 when Congress authorized the building of the six frigates and a small number of Marines were used as guards. The data in series Y 773-775 begin with 1798, since reliable estimates are not available for prior years. Since 1917, Reservist and retired personnel on active duty have been included.

**Y 776-786.** Estimated number of veterans in civil life, by war, 1865-1955.

Source: Veterans Administration, estimates based primarily on Armed Forces records.

The estimates for the War of 1812 were derived by a backward chain computation involving the application of appropriate survival rates to the age distribution of the 165 living veterans of this war on the pension rolls in 1892. It was assumed that all living veterans of the War of 1812 were on the pension rolls after 1873.

Estimates for the Mexican War were computed by applying appropriate survival rates to the age distribution of the 2,195 living Mexican War veterans on the pension rolls in 1907. For 1890 and later years, the estimates were based on the assumption that 90 percent of the living Mexican War veterans were on the pension rolls. Estimates for years prior to 1890 were based on a backward chain computation.

The Civil War estimate for 1865 was based on Armed Forces data. Estimates for years after 1865 were computed from actuarial projections, based on the American Experience Mortality Table, 1868, applied to the age distribution of one million Civil War participants included in Surgeon General, *The Medical Department of the U.S. Army in the World War*, Vol. XV, *Statistics*, part I, 1921. The totals so obtained were modified by the assumptions that 75 percent of the living Civil War veterans were on the pension rolls in 1900-1915 and that practically all living Civil War veterans were on the rolls in 1920 and later years. The estimates pertain to Union forces only.

For the Spanish-American War, estimates for 1905 and later years were computed by application of appropriate survival rates to the 1902 age distribution of Spanish-American War participants (not shown here). For 1900, estimate is based on total participants, inservice deaths, and discharges to civil life.

Estimates for World War I were computed by applying appropriate survival rates to the 1918 distribution of World War I participants by year of age based on records of 3.7 million War Risk Insurance applications (*The Medical Department of the U. S. Army . . .*, cited above).

For World War II and the Korean conflict, the estimates were derived from Armed Forces data on the number of persons returned to civil life less Veterans Administration estimates of deaths and less the number who reenlisted from civil life.

Estimates for the Indian wars include only veterans on pension rolls of the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies. Data on the Regular Establishment include only former members of the peacetime forces receiving disability compensation or pension from the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies.

The following periods are covered by the above-mentioned wars for determining veterans status:

War of 1812—June 18, 1812, through February 17, 1815  
Mexican War—April 25, 1846, through May 30, 1848

Indian wars—1860 through 1898 (approximately)

Civil War—April 15, 1861, through August 20, 1866

Spanish-American War—April 21, 1898, through July 4, 1902 (includes the war with Spain, Boxer Rebellion, and Philippine Insurrection. For persons serving in the Moro Province, hostilities ended July 15, 1903)

World War I—April 6, 1917, through November 11, 1918 (for persons serving in Russia, the war ended April 1, 1920)

World War II—September 16, 1940, through July 25, 1947

Korean conflict—June 27, 1950, through January 31, 1955

**Y 787-800.** Estimated number of veterans in civil life, by age, 1865-1955.

Source: Veterans Administration, estimates.

Age distribution for veterans of World War I, Spanish-American War, Civil War, Mexican War, and War of 1812 were obtained by procedures used in estimating the numbers of living veterans in civil life, as described in the text for series Y 776-786. The ages for veterans of Indian wars and Regular Establishment (peacetime service) were obtained from records of the Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies.

The ages of World War II veterans included in the total for 1945 were based on the ages of those veterans on the Veterans Administration disability compensation rolls on June 30, 1945. The estimated number of veterans by age, for 1950 and 1955, were derived by the application of appropriate survival rates to the male and female components of the potential World War II veteran population as of July 25, 1947. In this particular case, the potential World War II veteran population is defined as: (a) The estimated number of men and women who had served in World War II and who had returned to civil life prior to July 25, 1947, and (b) those still in the service as of July 25, 1947. The age distribution of this population was derived from the Veterans Administration's scientific sample of approximately 1 percent of the records of the men and women separated from the Armed Forces between September 16, 1940, and July 25, 1947, and from estimates provided by the Armed Forces for World War II participants who were still in service on the latter date.

The ages of Korean conflict veterans included for 1955 were derived from the Veterans Administration's sample of approximately 1 percent of Department of Defense records for persons returning to civil life between June 27, 1950, and June 30, 1955.

**Y 801-811.** Expenditures of Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies from appropriated funds, by war, 1790-1957.

Source: Veterans Administration, records.

Original data are taken from annual reports of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, Veterans Bureau, Bureau of Pensions, National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers, and records of the Veterans Administration.

The data pertain to expenditures from appropriated funds (see text for series Y 812-825) for veterans and their dependents through June 30, 1957. Thus, they include expenditures for pensions since 1790 and for care in the National Homes (now Veterans Administration domiciliaries) since 1867. Grants-in-aid for the care of veterans in State homes were first made in 1889 and are included thereafter.

Expenditures on behalf of World War I veterans, made originally as allowances for the dependents of enlisted men in the Armed Forces, compensation for death and disability, medical care and treatment, vocational rehabilitation and training, and insurance against death or permanent disability, are included since October 1917. Subsequent adjustments of benefits

for World War I veterans and for veterans of the earlier wars (e.g., extension of hospital benefits) are reflected in the ensuing years. Expenditures for World War II veterans began in 1941, and for veterans of the Korean conflict in 1951.

Trust and working fund expenditures (e.g., the U.S. Government Life and National Service Life Insurance Trust Funds, the Adjusted Service Certificate Trust Fund, and the General Post Fund) are excluded; transfers from appropriations to the insurance trust funds, however, are included. Also excluded are expenditures made by other Federal and State agencies (e.g., unemployment compensation paid to Korean conflict veterans by the Department of Labor, expenditures for retirement pay by the Department of Defense, and bonus payments made by State governments).

Of the \$88.8 billion in total expenditures through 1957, \$74.4 billion (84 percent) was directly allocated by war. The distribution of the remaining expenditures was estimated. Therefore, the figures are subject to a varying and unknown degree of error. For example, variations in average hospital costs between wars, or unusual administrative workloads are not reflected in the distribution factors used.

**Y 812-825. Expenditures for veterans benefits and services by Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies, 1790-1957.**

Source: Veterans Administration, records.

Data are based on checks paid through December 31, 1947, and on vouchers approved for payment thereafter. The data are gross, since they include expenditures made from amounts earned (in the form of reimbursements) by the various accounts. Expenditures from revolving funds are also gross, i.e., receipts have not been netted out of these funds except in minor instances noted elsewhere. Accordingly, these data do not agree with those reported in the statements of the Treasury Department and the Bureau of the Budget.

Y 812, total expenditures. This series measures the gross cost of benefits and services (including capital expenditures and administrative costs) provided veterans and their beneficiaries, irrespective of the source of funds. Included are expenditures from general and special funds appropriated by the Congress, revolving and management funds authorized to finance a continuing cycle of operations using receipts derived from these operations, trust funds held by the Government for the benefit of veterans and their beneficiaries, and veterans funds held on deposit by the Government. Transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds, from which the actual expenditures are made, are not included in the total, in order to avoid duplication. Expenditures from the Veterans Administration Revolving Supply Fund, established July 1, 1954, also are excluded from the total, since these amounts generally duplicate expenditures made by Veterans Administration administrative appropriations for supplies, equipment, and certain services procured through the fund.

Y 813, compensation and pensions. Data represent total expenditures less refund of overpayments.

Y 814, insurance and servicemen's indemnities. Data include direct payments to beneficiaries from insurance appropriations, servicemen's indemnities, and benefits and dividends paid from insurance trust funds. Some noncash transactions (e.g., interest credited to dividends left on deposit) also are included as expenditures from the trust funds. Transfers from appropriations to the insurance trust funds, from which the benefit payments are made, are not included in these amounts. Beginning fiscal year 1949, the reporting of expenditures from the U.S. Government Life Insurance and National Service Life Insurance trust funds was changed from a net to a gross

basis. This resulted in an understatement in varying amounts for prior years. The cumulative differences for the prior years between the net figures and what the figures would have been on a gross basis have been added in a lump sum to the 1948 figures. This adjustment amounted to \$295,651,000.

Y 815, education and training. This series includes subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Law 346, education and training allowances of veterans training under Public Law 550, and war orphans educational assistance under Public Law 634.

Y 816, vocational rehabilitation. Data include subsistence allowances, tuition, supplies, and equipment of veterans training under Public Laws 16 and 894, and vocational rehabilitation allowances for World War I veterans.

Y 817, unemployment and self-employment allowances. Includes weekly and monthly allowances to World War II veterans to assist in their readjustment to civilian employment. Credit figures reflect the excess of overpayments refunded over expenditures during the various years. Similar allowances paid to Korean conflict veterans by the Department of Labor are excluded.

Y 818, loan guaranty. Includes 4 percent gratuity payments to veteran borrowers, payments on defaulted loans, and the cost of property and securities acquired. The amounts are gross and do not reflect the cost of the loan guaranty program to the Government. Refunds and recoveries on claims paid and returned to the general fund have amounted to \$84 million through June 30, 1957. Other losses of the program are subject to further recovery from the liquidation of securities and repayments by borrowers.

Y 819, direct loans. Includes direct mortgage loans and advances to veterans, interest expenses on capital borrowed from the U.S. Treasury, and other expenses (excluding Veterans Administration administrative expenses) of the direct loan program. Expenditures are gross and do not reflect the cost of this program to the Government. Through June 30, 1957, receipts paid into the direct loan fund amounted to \$225 million, bringing net expenditures to \$492 million. This will be further reduced, as the program matures, by payments of interest and principal by borrowers.

Y 820, miscellaneous benefit payments. Includes statutory burial allowances; expenditures not classified as to purpose from the Compensation and Pensions appropriation; automobiles and other conveyances for disabled veterans; specially adapted homes for paraplegic veterans; payments to participants in the yellow fever experiments; military and naval family allowances of World War I veterans; marine and seamen's insurance in World War I; adjusted service compensation (World War I bonus); General Post Fund expenditures; withdrawals of the personal funds of patients held by the Veterans Administration as banker and funds due incompetent beneficiaries; soldiers' and sailors' civil relief; and the vocational rehabilitation revolving fund. These expenditures are gross with the exceptions of soldiers' and sailors' civil relief and the vocational rehabilitation revolving fund, which are on a net basis.

Y 821, medical, hospital, and domiciliary services. Figures include expenditures for hospital and domiciliary care, outpatient medical and dental treatment, medical research, and related costs; appropriations to the Canteen Service Revolving Fund; and grants to the Republic of the Philippines for medical care and treatment of veterans. Beginning 1921, the data are estimated. Prior to July 1, 1879, the fiscal year of the National Home for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers ended on various dates. For this period, the data have been proportionately adjusted by the Veterans Administration to reflect expenditures for years ending June 30.

**Y 822, hospital and domiciliary facilities.** These data include expenditures for the construction and equipping of hospitals and domiciliary facilities, and major alterations, improvements, and repairs thereof; grants to the Republic of the Philippines for the construction and equipping of a hospital; expenditures from funds allotted under the National Recovery Act of 1933 and Public Works Administration Act of 1938; and \$436,623,692 transferred to the Department of the Army, Corps of Engineers, for the construction of hospitals.

**Y 823, administration and other benefits.** Includes expenses for vocational counseling of veterans, beneficiary travel for certain programs, reporting allowances paid schools for certifying the attendance of veteran trainees, private laws for relief, and all administrative salaries and expenses.

**Y 824-825, expenditures from general and special fund appropriations.** Series Y 824 represents expenditures from appropriations made by the Congress to finance the general and ordinary operations of the Veterans Administration and predecessor agencies. The figures differ from amounts shown under total expenditures (series Y 812) after 1917 in that they do not include expenditures from trust funds, working funds, and deposit funds. Transfers from appropriations to insurance trust funds (series Y 825) are included in the figures for series Y 824.

**Y 826-837. Veterans pensions and compensation—number of veterans and expenditure, by type, 1866-1957.**

Source: Veterans Administration, records. Data were compiled from various annual reports of the Administrator of Veterans Affairs, and of the Commissioner of Pensions.

The basic distinction between pension and compensation is that pension is a benefit payable for total and permanent disability or death which is not attributable to the veteran's military service. Compensation is payable for disability or death resulting from injury or disease incurred in, or aggravated by, military service. In the series relating to death benefits, the number of veterans refers to the number of deceased veterans whose dependents are receiving benefits, rather than to the number of dependents in receipt of such benefits; the data on expenditures refer to the amount received by these dependents. In the disability cases, the data refer to the number of veterans, and the amount of money paid to these veterans in the form of retirement pay administered by the Veterans Administration or its predecessor agencies.

For 1866-1890, separate data are not available for the death and disability series. Likewise, information is not available which would permit a separation of the data on the pensions and compensation earned for military service prior to 1904. As a result, all data on veterans of the Spanish-American and earlier wars have been arbitrarily included in the pension series.

The compensation data refer to (with the qualifications as noted above for the series on deaths) the number of, or expenditures paid to, veterans of the Regular Establishment, World War I, World War II, and the Korean conflict. Data on these veterans were first included in 1904, 1918, 1942, and 1951, respectively.

**Y 838-850. Patients receiving hospital or domiciliary care authorized by Veterans Administration, 1921-1957.**

Source: Veterans Administration, records.

These data do not in all cases agree with information previously published in some of the earlier annual reports of the Veterans Administration. Revisions were made to adjust some of the data for earlier years for comparability with current data.

The data for all veterans receiving hospital care (series Y 839) and veterans with service-connected disabilities (series Y 844) are identical prior to 1925. The act which made Veterans Administration hospital care available to veterans with nonservice-connected disability was passed in 1924, and it was not until 1925 that such patients were admitted to Veterans Administration hospitals.

Data for veterans receiving hospital care for service-connected disabilities (series Y 844-847) exclude those veterans with service-connected disabilities who are being treated for nonservice-connected ailments.

Series Y 843 shows the number of nonveteran patients in Veterans Administration hospitals. This group of patients is made up for the most part of persons still in the military service who have not yet attained veteran status, and cases admitted to Veterans Administration hospitals for humanitarian reasons.

Domiciliary care was provided by the National Homes for Disabled Volunteer Soldiers through July 30, 1930; later, it was provided by other agencies. However, the data for years prior to 1933 are not comparable with the 1933-1957 data. The number of veterans in State homes receiving domiciliary care (series Y 850) is shown because the Veterans Administration contributes to the support of veterans cared for in approved State homes, who would be eligible for admission to Veterans Administration domiciliaries.

**Y 851-854. Government life insurance administered by Veterans Administration—number of policies, income received, and benefits paid, 1921-1957.**

Source: Veterans Administration, records.

The U.S. Government, through the Veterans Administration, operates two life insurance programs for veterans and servicemen. The insurance program which had its origin in World War I is known as U.S. Government Life Insurance (USGLI); and the program which had its inception in 1940 is called National Service Life Insurance (NSLI). The administrative expenses of these programs are borne by the U.S. Government. All USGLI is participating (that is, entitled to dividends from any earnings). This program was closed to new issues effective April 25, 1951. All NSLI issued prior to April 25, 1951, with some minor exceptions, is participating and entitled to dividends. This type of insurance also was closed to new issues in 1951. Veterans separated from military service without a service-connected disability on or after April 25, 1951, and before January 1, 1957, could apply for nonparticipating NSLI on the 5-year nonconvertible term plan only. This insurance is known as veterans special term insurance. Those separated with a service-connected disability on or after April 25, 1951, are eligible to apply, within one year after service-connection is established, for permanent plan or term policies. This insurance is known as service-disabled veterans insurance. The maximum amount of all Government insurance for veterans is \$10,000 on one life. Excluded from these series are data on the Servicemen's Indemnity program, which was in effect from June 27, 1950, to January 1, 1957. This program provided free life insurance in the amount of \$10,000 (less any USGLI or NSLI in force) while in military service and for 120 days thereafter.

Income received (series Y 853) includes: (a) Premiums received from policy holders for insurance and disability income benefits, including premiums waived because of disability, (b) advances from Congressional appropriations to the service-disabled veterans insurance fund, (c) interest on investments in U.S. Treasury Certificates of Indebtedness and in U.S. Treasury notes, (d) interest on policy loans and on premiums



ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS

Y 715-762

paid in arrears, (e) dividends credited to insureds or deposited to accumulate at interest, and (f) reimbursements from the U.S. Government as the Government's contribution for death and disability claims due to the extra hazards of military or naval service, for gratuitous insurance, and for other obligations.

Benefits paid (series Y 854) include: (a) The actual cash payments to beneficiaries of deceased insureds, (b) cash payments to insureds under the total and permanent disability

provisions of USGLI policies, (c) monthly income payments under total disability income provisions of USGLI and NSLI policies issued before April 25, 1951, (d) premiums waived for total disability, (e) cash surrender values paid on contracts surrendered, (f) payments on matured endowment policies, (g) dividends paid and dividends previously credited or left on deposit and later withdrawn, (h) interest added on dividend credits and deposits, and (i) adjustments in policy liens, receivables, and overpayments waived.

Series Y 715-762. Selected Characteristics of the Armed Forces, by War

Series No.	Characteristic	Civil War (Union forces only)	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Series No.	Characteristic	Civil War (Union forces only)	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict
715	Military personnel . . . 1,000 . . .	2,213	307	4,744	16,354	5,764		Annual rate per 1,000 average strength:					
716	Army . . . do . . .	2,129	281	4,057	11,260	2,834		Total deaths . . . . .	104.4	36.6	35.5	11.6	5.5
717	Air Force . . . do . . .					1,285	742	Battle deaths . . . . .	40.1	(1)	17.1	8.6	3.4
718	Navy . . . do . . .		84	23	599	4,183	743	Other deaths . . . . .	64.3	(1)	18.4	3.0	2.1
719	Marines . . . do . . .			3	79	669	744						
720	Coast Guard . . . do . . .				9	241		Medical care:					
								Army:					
721	Draftees:							Admissions for care, all causes:					
722	Classified . . . do . . .	777		24,234	36,677	9,123		Number . . . 1,000 . . .	6,455	317	4,039	17,919	2,717
723	Examined . . . do . . .	522		3,764	17,955	3,685	745	Annual rate per 1,000 average strength . . .	2,477.9	2,146.2	978.2	704.4	511.3
724	Rejected . . . do . . .	160		803	6,420	1,189	746	Noneffectiveness, total:					
	Inducted . . . do . . .	46		2,820	10,022	1,560		Man-days lost . 1,000 . . .	(1)	4,355	86,947	413,393	49,810
725	Average duration of service . . . months . . .	20	8	12	33	19	747	Daily rate per 1,000 average strength . . .	(1)	80.7	57.7	44.5	25.7
726	Officers . . . do . . .	(1)	8	14	39	24	748	Wounded who died subsequently . . . percent . . .	(1)	6.3	8.1	4.5	2.6
727	Enlisted . . . do . . .	(1)	8	12	33	18	749	Annual nonbattle death rate per 1,000 average strength . . .	68.7	25.9	15.4	3.0	2.0
728	Overseas service:						750	Navy and Marine Corps:					
	Percent of total who served overseas . . . . .	(1)	29	53	73	56		Admissions for care, all causes:					
729	Average months served overseas <sup>2</sup> . . . . .	(1)	1.5	5.5	16.2	13.4		Number . . . 1,000 . . .	(1)	25	1,073	5,514	1,200
730	Occupation of enlisted personnel . . . percent . . .	<sup>3</sup> 100.0	<sup>3</sup> 100.0	<sup>3</sup> 100.0	100.0	100.0	751	Annual rate per 1,000 average strength . . .	(1)	1,037.5	1,024.1	553.3	337.3
731	Technical and scientific . . . do . . .	0.2	0.5	3.7	10.4	12.7	752	Noneffectiveness, total:					
732	Administrative and clerical . . . do . . .	0.7	3.1	8.0	12.6	18.1	753	Man-days lost . 1,000 . . .	(1)	248	12,705	115,700	23,998
733	Mechanics and repairmen . . . do . . .	0.1	1.0	8.5	16.6	15.3	754	Daily rate per 1,000 average strength . . .	(1)	28.3	33.2	31.8	18.5
734	Craftsmen . . . do . . .	0.5	1	13.0	5.9	4.7	755	Wounded who died subsequently . . . percent . . .	(1)	5.9	9.0	3.2	2.2
735	Service workers . . . do . . .	2.4	6.5	12.5	9.6	12.4	756	Annual nonbattle death rate per 1,000 average strength . . .	(1)	17.6	11.6	2.8	1.9
736	Operators and laborers . . . do . . .	2.9	2.2	20.2	6.1	6.5		Military pay (current dol.):					
737	Military-type occupations, not elsewhere classified . . . do . . .	93.2	86.6	34.1	38.8	30.3		Basic pay (annual rate):					
738	Casualties, number:						757	All personnel . . . dollars . . .	231	282	510	1,017	1,776
739	Total deaths . . . . .	364,511	2,446	116,516	405,399	54,246	758	Officers . . . do . . .	717	2,101	2,141	2,442	4,453
740	Battle deaths . . . . .	140,414	385	53,402	291,557	33,629	759	Enlisted . . . do . . .	202	205	417	856	1,473
741	Other deaths . . . . .	224,097	2,061	63,114	113,842	20,617		Pay and allowances (annual rate):					
	Wounds not mortal . . . . .	281,881	1,662	204,002	670,846	103,284	760	All personnel dollars . . .	510	528	968	1,811	2,940
							761	O. cers . . . do . . .	1,912	2,489	2,698	3,777	6,234
							762	Enlisted . . . do . . .	427	444	870	1,587	2,584

<sup>1</sup> Not available.

<sup>2</sup> During hostilities only.

<sup>3</sup> Army personnel only.

Series Y 763-775. Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1789 to 1957

[As of June 30 beginning 1878 for Army, 1900 for Navy, and 1798 for Marine Corps. For prior years, the month for which most complete records were available was used. Excludes Coast Guard]

Year	Grand total	Army				Air Force <sup>1</sup>			Navy			Marine Corps		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	
		763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775
1957	2,795,798	997,994	111,187	886,807	919,835	140,563	779,272	677,108	73,703	603,405	200,861	17,434	183,427	
1956	2,806,441	1,025,778	118,364	907,414	909,958	142,093	767,865	669,925	71,770	598,155	200,780	17,809	182,971	
1955	2,935,107	1,109,296	121,947	987,349	959,946	137,149	822,797	660,695	74,527	586,168	205,170	18,417	186,753	
1954	3,302,104	1,404,598	128,298	1,276,390	947,918	129,752	818,166	725,720	77,280	648,440	223,868	18,593	205,275	
1953	3,555,067	1,533,815	145,633	1,388,182	977,593	130,769	846,824	794,440	81,731	712,709	249,219	18,731	230,488	
1952	3,635,912	1,596,419	148,427	1,447,992	983,261	128,742	854,519	824,265	82,247	742,018	231,967	16,413	215,554	
1951	3,249,455	1,531,774	130,540	1,401,234	788,381	107,099	681,282	736,680	70,513	666,167	192,620	15,150	177,470	
1950	1,460,261	593,167	72,566	520,601	411,277	57,006	354,271	381,538	44,641	336,897	74,279	7,254	67,025	
1949	1,615,360	660,473	77,272	583,201	419,347	57,851	361,496	449,575	47,975	401,600	85,965	7,250	78,715	
1948	1,445,910	554,030	68,178	485,852	387,730	48,957	338,773	419,162	45,416	373,746	84,988	6,907	78,081	
1947	1,582,999	991,285	132,504	858,781				498,661	52,434	446,227	93,053	7,506	85,547	
1946	3,030,088	1,891,011	267,144	1,623,867				983,398	141,161	842,237	155,679	14,208	141,471	

Year	Grand total	Army				Navy			Marine Corps		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	
		763	764	765	766	770	771	772	773	774	775
1945	12,123,455	8,267,958	891,663	7,376,295	3,380,817	331,379	3,049,438	474,680	37,067	437,613	
1944	11,451,719	7,894,750	776,980	7,117,770	2,981,365	276,153	2,705,212	475,604	32,788	442,816	
1943	9,044,745	6,994,472	579,576	6,414,896	1,741,750	179,676	1,562,074	308,523	21,384	287,139	
1942	3,859,791	3,075,608	206,422	2,869,186	640,570	69,564	571,006	142,613	7,138	135,475	
1941	1,801,101	1,462,315	99,536	1,362,779	284,427	29,092	255,335	54,359	3,339	51,020	
1940	458,365	269,023	18,326	250,697	160,997	13,604	147,393	28,345	1,800	26,545	
1939	334,473	189,839	14,486	175,353	125,202	12,023	113,179	19,432	1,380	18,052	
1938	322,932	185,488	13,975	171,513	119,088	10,739	108,349	18,356	1,359	16,997	
1937	311,808	179,968	13,740	166,228	113,617	10,367	103,250	18,223	1,312	16,911	
1936	291,356	167,816	13,512	154,304	106,292	10,247	96,045	17,248	1,208	16,040	
1935	251,799	139,486	13,471	126,015	95,053	10,115	84,938	17,260	1,163	16,097	
1934	247,137	138,464	13,761	124,703	92,312	9,972	82,340	16,361	1,187	15,174	
1933	243,845	136,547	13,896	122,651	91,230	9,947	81,283	16,068	1,192	14,876	
1932	244,902	134,957	14,111	120,846	93,384	9,967	83,417	16,561	1,196	15,365	
1931	252,605	140,516	14,159	126,357	93,307	9,849	83,458	18,782	1,196	17,586	
1930	255,648	139,378	14,151	125,227	96,890	9,540	87,350	19,380	1,208	18,172	
1929	255,031	139,118	14,047	125,071	97,117	9,434	87,683	18,796	1,181	17,615	
1928	250,907	136,084	14,019	122,065	95,803	9,401	86,402	19,020	1,198	17,822	
1927	248,943	134,829	14,020	120,809	94,916	9,440	85,476	19,198	1,198	18,000	
1926	247,396	134,938	14,143	120,795	93,304	9,091	84,213	19,154	1,178	17,976	
1925	251,756	137,048	14,594	122,454	95,230	8,918	86,312	19,478	1,168	18,310	
1924	261,189	142,673	13,784	128,889	98,184	8,651	89,533	20,332	1,157	19,175	
1923	247,011	133,243	14,021	119,222	94,094	8,410	85,684	19,674	1,141	18,533	
1922	270,207	148,763	15,667	133,096	100,211	8,334	91,877	21,233	1,135	20,098	
1921	386,542	230,725	16,501	214,224	132,827	9,979	122,848	22,990	1,087	21,903	
1920	343,302	204,292	18,999	185,293	121,845	10,642	111,203	17,165	1,104	16,061	
1919	1,172,602	851,624	91,975	759,649	272,144	19,357	252,787	48,834	2,270	46,564	
1918	2,897,167	2,395,742	130,485	2,265,257	448,606	23,631	424,975	52,819	1,503	51,316	
1917	643,833	421,467	34,224	387,243	194,617	8,383	186,234	27,749	776	26,973	
1916	179,376	108,399	5,175	103,224	60,376	4,022	56,354	10,601	348	10,253	
1915	174,112	106,754	4,948	101,806	57,072	3,593	53,479	10,286	338	9,948	
1914	165,919	98,544	5,033	93,511	56,989	3,406	53,583	10,386	336	10,050	
1913	154,914	92,756	4,970	87,786	52,202	3,273	48,929	9,956	331	9,625	
1912	153,174	92,121	4,775	87,346	51,357	3,074	48,283	9,696	337	9,359	
1911	144,846	84,006	4,585	79,421	51,230	2,886	48,344	9,610	328	9,282	
1910	139,344	81,251	4,535	76,716	48,533	2,699	45,834	9,560	328	9,232	
1909	142,200	84,971	4,299	80,672	47,533	2,630	44,903	9,696	328	9,368	
1908	128,500	76,942	4,047	72,895	42,322	2,463	39,859	9,236	283	8,953	
1907	108,375	64,170	3,896	60,274	36,119	2,238	33,881	8,086	279	7,807	
1906	112,216	68,945	3,989	64,956	35,053	2,133	32,920	8,218	278	7,940	
1905	108,301	67,526	4,034	63,492	33,764	2,079	31,685	7,011	270	6,741	
1904	110,129	70,387	3,971	66,416	32,158	2,014	30,144	7,584	255	7,329	
1903	106,043	69,595	3,927	65,668	29,790	1,893	27,897	6,658	213	6,445	
1902	111,145	81,275	4,049	77,226	23,648	1,822	21,826	6,222	191	6,031	
1901	112,322	85,557	3,468	82,089	20,900	1,742	19,158	5,865	171	5,694	
1900	125,923	101,713	4,227	97,486	18,796	1,683	17,113	5,414	174	5,240	
1899	100,166	80,670	3,581	77,089	16,354	1,588	14,766	3,142	76	3,066	
1898	235,785	209,714	10,516	199,198	22,492	1,432	21,060	3,579	98	3,481	
1897	43,656	27,865	2,179	25,686	11,985	1,399	10,586	3,806	71	3,735	
1896	41,680	27,375	2,169	25,206	12,088	1,425	10,663	2,217	72	2,145	
1895	42,226	27,495	2,154	25,341	11,846	1,412	10,434	2,885	71	2,814	
1894	42,101	28,265	2,146	26,119	11,460	1,405	10,055	2,376	67	2,309	
1893	39,492	27,830	2,158	25,672	9,529	1,486	8,043	2,133	63	2,070	
1892	38,677	27,190	2,140	25,050	9,448	1,468	7,980	2,039	66	1,973	
1891	37,868	26,463	2,052	24,411	9,247	1,510	7,737	2,158	66	2,092	
1890	38,666	27,373	2,168	25,205	9,246	1,489	7,757	2,047	61	1,986	
1889	39,452	27,759	2,177	25,582	9,921	1,530	8,391	1,772	54	1,718	
1888	39,035	27,019	2,189	24,830	10,115	1,528	8,587	1,901	72	1,829	
1887	38,763	26,719	2,200	24,519	10,113	1,542	8,571	1,931	61	1,870	
1886	38,636	26,727	2,102	24,625	9,909	1,549	8,360	2,000	66	1,934	
1885	39,098	27,157	2,154	25,003	10,057	1,611	8,446	1,884	65	1,819	
1884	39,400	26,666	2,147	24,519	10,846	1,660	9,186	1,888	66	1,822	
1883	37,278	25,652	2,143	23,509	9,842	1,819	8,023	1,784	60	1,724	
1882	37,850	25,811	2,162	23,649	10,170	1,911	8,259	1,869	63	1,806	
1881	37,845	25,842	2,181	23,661	10,101	1,866	8,235	1,902	70	1,832	
1880	37,894	26,594	2,152	24,442	9,361	1,713	7,648	1,939	69	1,870	
1879	38,022	26,601	2,127	24,474	9,453	1,695	7,758	1,968	62	1,906	

See footnotes at end of table.

ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS

Y 763-775

Series Y 763-775. Military Personnel on Active Duty: 1789 to 1957—Con.

Year	Grand total	Army			Navy			Marine Corps		
		Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted	Total	Officers	Enlisted
		763	764	765	766	770	771	772	773	774
1878	36,444	26,023	2,153	23,870	8,087	1,582	6,505	2,334	77	2,257
1877	34,094	24,140	2,177	21,963	8,057	1,591	6,466	1,897	73	1,824
1876	40,591	28,565	2,151	26,414	10,046	1,646	8,400	1,980	76	1,904
1875	38,105	25,518	2,068	23,445	10,479	1,571	8,908	2,113	76	2,037
1874	43,609	28,640	2,081	26,559	12,700	1,595	11,105	2,269	85	2,184
1873	43,228	28,812	2,076	26,736	11,654	1,655	9,999	2,762	87	2,675
1872	42,205	28,322	2,104	26,218	11,680	1,699	9,981	2,203	77	2,126
1871	42,238	29,115	2,105	27,010	10,610	1,702	8,908	2,513	74	2,439
1870	50,348	37,240	2,541	34,699	10,562	1,551	9,011	2,546	77	2,469
1869	51,632	36,953	2,700	34,253	12,295	1,649	10,646	2,334	70	2,314
1868	66,412	51,066	2,835	48,231	12,268	1,976	10,292	3,078	81	2,997
1867	74,786	57,194	3,056	54,138	14,081	1,801	12,280	3,511	73	3,438
1866	76,749	57,072	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	16,340	2,297	14,043	3,337	79	3,258
1865	1,062,848	1,000,692	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	58,296	6,759	51,537	3,860	87	3,773
1864	1,031,724	970,905	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	57,680	5,679	52,001	3,139	64	3,075
1863	960,061	918,354	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	38,707	4,209	34,498	3,000	69	2,931
1862	873,124	837,264	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	33,454	3,224	30,230	2,406	51	2,355
1861	217,112	186,845	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	27,881	1,114	26,767	2,386	48	2,338
1860	27,958	16,215	1,080	15,135	9,942	1,150	8,792	1,801	46	1,755
1859	28,978	17,243	1,070	16,173	9,884	1,117	8,767	1,851	47	1,804
1858	29,014	17,678	1,099	16,579	9,729	1,068	8,661	1,807	52	1,555
1857	27,345	15,918	1,097	14,821	9,676	1,031	8,645	1,751	57	1,694
1856	25,867	15,715	1,072	14,643	8,681	1,027	7,654	1,471	57	1,414
1855	26,402	15,911	1,042	14,869	8,887	1,236	7,651	1,604	52	1,552
1854	21,134	10,894	956	9,938	8,879	1,254	7,625	1,361	49	1,312
1853	20,667	10,572	961	9,611	8,841	1,250	7,591	1,254	49	1,205
1852	21,349	11,876	957	10,419	8,805	1,232	7,573	1,168	47	1,121
1851	20,699	10,714	944	9,770	8,792	1,246	7,546	1,193	43	1,150
1850	20,824	10,929	948	9,981	8,794	1,273	7,521	1,101	46	1,055
1849	23,165	10,744	945	9,799	11,345	1,282	10,063	1,076	46	1,030
1848	60,308	47,319	2,865	44,454	11,238	1,141	10,097	1,751	42	1,709
1847	57,761	44,736	*2,863	*41,873	11,193	1,126	10,067	1,832	75	1,757
1846	39,165	27,867	*2,008	*25,864	10,131	1,058	9,073	1,167	41	1,126
1845	20,726	8,509	826	7,683	11,189	1,095	10,094	1,028	42	986
1844	20,919	8,730	813	7,917	11,103	1,063	10,040	1,086	40	1,046
1843	20,741	9,102	805	8,297	*10,555	1,055	9,500	1,084	43	1,041
1842	22,851	10,780	781	9,999	10,782	998	9,784	1,289	46	1,243
1841	20,793	11,319	754	10,565	8,274	940	7,334	1,200	44	1,156
1840	21,616	12,330	789	11,541	8,017	932	7,085	1,269	46	1,223
1839	19,317	10,691	749	9,942	7,676	922	6,754	960	34	916
1838	17,948	9,197	717	8,480	7,656	847	6,809	1,095	28	1,067
1837	22,462	12,449	873	11,576	8,452	801	7,651	1,561	37	1,524
1836	16,874	9,945	*857	*9,088	5,588	787	4,801	1,341	43	1,298
1835	14,311	7,837	680	6,657	5,557	756	4,801	1,417	68	1,349
1834	13,396	7,050	669	6,361	5,451	695	4,756	915	46	869
1833	12,895	6,579	666	5,913	5,420	664	4,756	896	43	853
1832	12,478	6,268	659	5,609	5,312	642	4,670	898	38	860
1831	11,173	6,065	613	5,442	4,303	612	3,691	815	35	780
1830	11,942	6,122	627	5,495	4,929	615	4,314	891	37	854
1829	12,086	6,332	608	5,724	4,869	555	4,314	895	43	852
1828	11,431	5,702	540	5,162	4,797	506	4,291	832	40	832
1827	11,627	5,865	546	5,339	4,796	505	4,291	846	43	803
1826	11,586	5,989	540	5,449	4,762	471	4,291	835	39	796
1825	11,089	5,903	562	5,341	4,405	505	3,900	781	35	746
1824	11,008	5,973	532	5,441	4,095	531	3,564	940	50	890
1823	10,871	6,117	525	5,592	*4,053	553	3,500	701	20	681
1822	9,863	5,358	512	4,846	3,774	534	3,240	731	23	708
1821	10,587	5,778	547	5,226	3,935	484	3,451	879	35	844
1820	15,118	10,554	696	9,858	3,988	537	3,451	571	19	552
1819	13,259	8,506	705	7,801	*4,068	568	3,500	685	21	664
1818	14,260	8,155	697	7,458	5,545	545	5,000	560	24	536
1817	14,606	8,446	647	7,799	*5,494	494	5,000	666	14	652
1816	16,743	10,231	785	9,496	*6,040	500	5,540	472	21	451
1815	40,885	33,424	2,272	31,152	6,773	531	6,242	688	8	680
1814	46,858	38,186	2,271	35,915	*8,024	524	7,500	648	11	637
1813	25,152	19,036	1,476	17,560	*5,525	525	5,000	591	12	579
1812	12,631	6,686	299	6,387	5,452	442	5,010	493	10	483
1811	11,528	5,608	396	5,212	5,364	454	4,910	556	14	542
1810	11,554	5,956	441	5,515	*5,149	450	4,699	449	9	440
1809	12,375	6,977	533	6,444	*4,875	450	4,425	523	10	513
1808	8,200	5,712	327	5,385	1,616	191	1,425	372	11	361
1807	5,523	2,775	146	2,629	2,145	191	1,954	403	11	392
1806	4,076	2,653	142	2,511	1,105	191	914	318	11	307
1805	6,498	2,729	159	2,570	*9,191	191	3,000	578	22	556
1804	5,323	2,734	216	2,518	*2,200	200	2,000	389	25	364
1803	4,528	2,486	174	2,312	*1,700	200	1,500	342	25	317
1802	5,432	2,873	175	2,698	*2,200	200	2,000	359	29	330
1801	7,108	4,051	248	3,803	*2,700	200	2,500	357	38	319
1800	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	*5,400	400	5,000	525	38	487
1799	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	*2,200	200	2,000	368	25	343
1798	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	*1,856	150	1,706	83	25	58
1795	5,296	3,440	212	3,228	*1,856	150	1,706			
1794	5,669	3,813	*235	3,578	*1,856	150	1,706			
1789	718	718	46	672						

<sup>1</sup> Included with Army prior to 1948. Includes Army personnel assigned to Air Force Command. See text.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 178 Navy medical officers on duty with the Army.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated.

<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Series Y 776-786. Estimated Number of Veterans in Civil Life, by War: 1865 to 1955

[In thousands. As of June 30]

Year	Total, all wars	War of 1812	Mexican War	Indian wars <sup>1</sup>	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II <sup>2</sup>	Korean conflict		Regular Establishment <sup>3</sup>
									Total	Without World War II service	
									776	777	
1955	21,861			( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	72	3,150	15,405	3,999	3,171	63
1950	19,076			( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	118	3,518	15,386			54
1945	6,498			1	( <sup>4</sup> )	164	3,821	2,469			43
1940	4,286			2	( <sup>4</sup> )	206	4,040				36
1935	4,494			4	( <sup>4</sup> )	244	4,201				32
1930	4,680			5	( <sup>4</sup> )	274	4,386				16
1925	4,894		( <sup>4</sup> )	4	( <sup>4</sup> )	127	298	4,458			12
1920	5,146		( <sup>4</sup> )	4	( <sup>4</sup> )	244	317	4,566			15
1915	773			1	( <sup>4</sup> )	424	332				15
1910	977			2	( <sup>4</sup> )	624	349				
1905	1,192			5	( <sup>4</sup> )	821	364				
1900	1,224			9	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,000	214				
1895	1,187			14	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,170					
1890	1,341	( <sup>4</sup> )		19	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,322					
1885	1,475	8		23	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,449					
1880	1,593	10		26	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,557					
1875	1,698	16		28	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,654					
1870	1,802	28		30	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,744					
1865	1,908	46		32	( <sup>4</sup> )	1,830					

<sup>1</sup> Includes only veterans on the benefit rolls of the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies.

<sup>2</sup> Includes veterans who served both in World War II and the Korean conflict.

<sup>3</sup> Includes only former members of Regular Establishment (peacetime) receiving disability compensation from the Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies.

<sup>4</sup> Less than 500.

Series Y 787-800. Estimated Number of Veterans in Civil Life, by Age: 1865 to 1955

In thousands. As of June 30. Includes all veterans of the Korean conflict, World War II, World War I, Spanish-American War, Civil War, Mexican War, and War of 1812, as well as those veterans of the Indian wars and former members of the Regular Establishment (peacetime) who were on the benefit rolls of Veterans Administration or predecessor agencies. Veterans who served in 2 or more wars prior to the Korean conflict are included 2 or more times; veterans who served in both World War II and the Korean conflict are included only once]

Year	Total, all ages	Under 20 years	20 to 24 years	25 to 29 years	30 to 34 years	35 to 39 years	40 to 44 years	45 to 49 years	50 to 54 years	55 to 59 years	60 to 64 years	65 to 69 years	70 years and over	Un-known
		787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799
1955	21,861	22	1,897	3,870	5,144	4,094	2,155	1,265	445	1,288	1,483	555	143	
1950	19,076	1	2,194	5,024	4,064	2,153	1,279	458	1,390	1,655	652	70	186	
1945	6,498	28	637	740	497	380	130	1,295	1,764	718	77	111	77	44
1940	4,286					16	1,237	1,848	773	86	131	72	35	33
1935	4,494				16	1,323	1,917	815	98	149	86	31	28	36
1930	4,680			17	1,856	1,974	849	98	162	97	37	13	56	21
1925	4,894		17	1,886	2,026	877	108	172	105	41	15	6	130	16
1920	5,146	17	1,416	2,075	903	107	180	112	44	18	7	3	245	19
1915	773		( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	19	145	100	40	16	8	3	8	417	17
1910	977		( <sup>1</sup> )	20	150	105	42	17	8	4	11	330	233	2
1905	1,192	( <sup>1</sup> )	21	156	109	44	18	9	4	13	458	208	150	2
1900	1,224	12	91	64	26	11	5	3	14	521	251	121	104	1
1895	1,187							18	578	289	148	85	71	3
1890	1,341						14	628	321	171	105	67	35	
1885	1,475					15	670	347	189	121	82	44	7	
1880	1,593				16	710	370	203	133	98	53	5	10	
1875	1,698			17	748	390	216	142	103	59	7	( <sup>1</sup> )	16	
1870	1,802		17	784	411	223	152	109	65	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	28	
1865	1,908	18	820	430	239	159	116	70	9	1	( <sup>1</sup> )	9	37	

<sup>1</sup> Less than 500.

ARMED FORCES AND VETERANS

Y 801-811

Series Y 801-811. Expenditures of Veterans Administration and Predecessor Agencies From Appropriated Funds, by War: 1790 to 1957

[In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30]

Year	Total, all wars	War of 1812	Mexican War	Indian wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	World War II	Korean conflict	Regular Establishment	Un-distributed and other
	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811
Total	88,820,062	248,747	64,272	118,072	8,544,456	4,254,226	21,638,567	48,811,950	4,109,250	1,143,688	16,789
1957	4,884,506		3	863	2,839	137,279	1,349,830	2,059,223	1,231,723	102,742	4
1956	4,801,885		4	983	3,257	145,738	1,284,202	2,135,904	1,140,840	90,955	2
1955	4,483,137		5	1,101	3,697	152,663	1,188,768	2,137,246	914,123	85,532	2
1954	4,282,592		5	1,192	4,112	164,889	1,067,701	2,416,000	548,801	79,891	1
1953	4,354,220		8	1,326	4,739	163,000	1,019,190	2,869,785	216,054	80,116	2
1952	4,944,187		11	1,348	5,168	160,434	903,432	3,747,014	53,706	73,070	4
1951	5,356,639		13	1,532	6,974	164,525	851,288	4,255,015	4,003	73,284	5
1950	6,627,657		14	1,719	6,864	168,449	793,337	5,593,899		63,369	6
1949	6,660,350		17	1,920	7,938	174,787	717,947	5,705,569		52,166	6
1948	6,497,681		23	1,971	9,081	175,716	647,393	5,624,766		38,725	6
1947	7,470,600		26	2,008	9,104	153,191	573,034	6,696,915		36,316	6
1946	4,425,001	(e)	27	2,169	10,513	145,783	444,965	3,794,869		26,667	8
1945	2,084,668	(e)	31	2,348	12,007	148,109	400,440	1,494,977		26,747	9
1944	743,596	(e)	39	2,324	14,070	132,116	355,691	213,346		25,999	11
1943	605,693	(e)	50	2,517	16,776	130,189	375,435	54,327		26,385	14
1942	556,198	(e)	55	2,782	19,791	132,693	370,162	7,851		22,949	15
1941	553,013	(e)	66	3,025	23,504	133,744	366,260	5,244		21,155	15
1940	557,690	(e)	85	3,313	28,255	134,166	372,522			19,334	15
1939	555,175	(e)	103	3,554	33,615	131,774	371,627			14,487	15
1938	581,923		117	3,671	39,791	125,160	398,895			14,273	15
1937	579,352	1	133	3,664	47,292	121,591	392,619			14,036	16
1936	580,249	1	155	3,911	56,340	116,189	391,916			11,720	17
1935	556,857	3	181	4,013	64,400	83,413	393,314			11,515	18
1934	496,215	3	199	3,887	70,797	61,415	350,201			9,695	18
1933	780,758	4	286	5,039	99,204	131,328	537,434			7,437	26
1932	789,251	4	327	4,865	109,315	122,829	544,910			6,977	24
1931	714,022	5	347	4,797	123,400	110,375	468,926			6,172	
1930	639,213	6	397	4,786	127,458	91,700	409,307			5,559	
1929	631,248	7	475	4,646	145,301	84,230	391,305			5,284	
1928	625,144	9	547	4,123	151,718	77,476	386,452			4,819	
1927	618,791	10	572	2,141	169,124	63,338	379,084			4,522	
1926	628,271	7	438	1,951	174,645	35,806	411,088			4,336	

Year	Total, all wars	War of 1812	Mexican War	Indian wars	Civil War	Spanish-American War	World War I	Regular Establishment	Un-distributed and other	Year or period	Total, all wars	War of 1812	Mexican War	Indian wars	Civil War
	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	810	811		801	802	803	804	805
1925	607,246	9	511	2,011	190,003	29,929	380,780	4,003		1895	147,606	561	2,340	820	143,821
1924	647,283	13	585	1,970	207,148	25,197	408,400	3,970		1894	147,408	668	2,291	871	143,866
1923	737,000	18	724	1,964	243,965	21,071	465,051	4,207		1893	165,315	758	2,257	251	161,783
1922	736,731	20	781	1,844	241,662	13,933	474,415	4,076		1892	147,784	876	2,254		144,295
1921	652,157	24	894	1,614	252,792	8,046	384,582	4,205		1891	125,351	1,115	2,499		121,284
1920	494,183	21	683	1,784	207,948	5,748	273,806	4,193		1890	112,647	1,359	2,598		
1919	499,311	18	765	1,594	217,640	4,813	270,236	4,245		1889	95,066	1,521	2,672		
1918	260,898	21	892	971	176,653	5,379	72,622	4,360		1888	84,512	1,755	2,624		
1917	169,264	19	852	428	159,237	4,948		3,780		1887	79,451	1,984	142		
1916	167,393	19	815	488	157,447	4,887		3,737		1886	68,931	1,727			
1915	173,729	23	939	526	163,778	4,821		3,642		1885	70,196	1,911			
1914	180,866	28	1,077	575	170,928	4,663		3,586	9	1884	62,184	2,157			
1913	183,138	33	1,207	545	173,038	4,735		3,569	11	1883	64,361	2,448			
1912	162,125	38	1,191	538	152,355	4,585		3,418		1882	56,882	2,656			
1911	166,448	45	1,348	592	156,651	4,508		3,302	2	1881	52,771	3,135			
1910	169,492	52	1,492	640	159,861	4,343		3,102		1880	58,585	3,573			
1909	171,458	64	1,647	659	161,747	4,279		2,972		1879	35,526	3,317			
1908	162,398	70	1,512	553	153,267	4,009		2,853		1878	28,764	1,128			
1907	147,482	86	1,381	587	138,808	3,770		2,727		1877	30,145	1,373			
1906	148,421	103	1,423	650	139,767	3,726		2,614		1876	29,887	1,622			
1905	150,851	117	1,572	686	142,191	3,667		2,512		1875	31,106	1,981			
1904	150,716	144	1,739	778	142,248	3,318		2,376		1874	31,908	2,305			
1903	147,079	165	1,687	447	142,295	2,369		3		1873	28,681	2,875			
1902	146,575	188	1,729	435	142,253	1,865		2		1872	31,454	2,411			
1901	147,275	216	1,788	488	143,409	1,247		(e)		1871	30,081				
1900	146,887	255	1,893	545	143,726	344				1870	30,543				
1899	146,822	301	2,014	601	143,775	31				1869	29,658				
1898	152,814	357	2,150	644	149,559					1868	24,164				
1897	147,903	400	2,190	707	144,455					1867	21,276				
1896	145,789	471	2,277	777	142,093					1866	15,858				
										1790-1865	96,445				

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$70,045,000 for the Revolutionary War spent prior to 1911.

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$132,000 spent prior to 1872, not shown by year.

<sup>3</sup> Includes \$78,000 spent prior to 1887, not shown by year.

<sup>4</sup> Includes \$1,168,119,000 spent prior to 1891, not shown by year.

<sup>5</sup> Includes \$16,487,000 spent prior to 1911, not shown by year.

<sup>6</sup> Less than \$500.

<sup>7</sup> Amounts in footnotes 1 to 5, which affect years prior to 1911, are not shown annually by war but are distributed by years in this column.

Series Y 812-825. Expenditures for Veterans Benefits and Services by Veterans Administration and Predecessor Agencies: 1790 to 1957

(In thousands of dollars. For years ending June 30)

Year	Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations and trust, deposit, and working funds												Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations	
	Total expenditures	Compensation and pensions	Insurance and service-indemnities <sup>1</sup>	Readjustment benefits					Miscellaneous benefit payments	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	Hospital and domiciliary facilities	Administration and other benefits	Total	Transfers to insurance trust funds
				Education and training	Vocational rehabilitation	Unemployment and self-employment allowances	Loan guaranty	Direct loans						
812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	
<b>Total</b>	<b>99,354,257</b>	<b>42,515,015</b>	<b>13,241,159</b>	<b>16,964,187</b>	<b>2,344,257</b>	<b>3,804,872</b>	<b>651,749</b>	<b>717,140</b>	<b>5,135,504</b>	<b>9,026,212</b>	<b>1,095,177</b>	<b>3,860,772</b>	<b>88,820,062</b>	<b>4,832,104</b>
1957	5,553,871	2,828,516	696,646	776,277	30,598	5	60,125	130,219	58,915	768,076	36,342	168,799	4,884,506	19,993
1956	5,402,035	2,748,989	686,013	766,900	38,134	32	40,062	103,118	55,726	760,409	26,882	176,944	4,801,885	79,041
1955	5,170,768	2,634,293	724,069	664,514	40,770	2000	28,831	125,126	51,000	696,750	32,510	173,105	4,483,137	31,160
1954	5,075,185	2,450,518	869,579	544,119	41,294	245	44,640	117,709	51,537	712,828	51,043	192,163	4,282,592	73,477
1953	5,013,733	2,376,307	737,575	667,802	57,768	516	65,843	92,760	63,809	662,858	88,183	201,344	4,354,220	84,725
1952	5,869,841	2,105,973	1,110,193	1,325,403	97,902	76	78,355	87,276	53,267	662,683	113,011	235,702	4,944,187	204,644
1951	5,953,879	2,035,988	607,104	1,943,341	176,875	8,378	90,108	60,932	62,580	594,084	103,878	270,661	5,356,639	44,555
1950	9,278,335	2,009,462	3,108,957	2,595,728	272,292	138,191	58,671		41,222	592,082	151,532	310,198	6,627,657	474,648
1949	6,987,596	1,891,283	401,454	2,703,862	335,200	509,592	40,038		40,700	574,178	124,025	367,264	6,660,350	89,154
1948	7,040,383	1,820,685	467,932	2,497,986	333,318	677,256	64,354		39,780	519,722	16,980	398,495	6,497,681	144,458
1947	6,972,077	1,731,973	328,211	2,118,735	221,147	1,447,916	75,493		44,409	415,813	153,880	434,500	7,470,600	833,278
1946	3,382,777	1,215,688	340,594	350,019	45,087	1,000,909	5,229		18,007	213,816	34,313	159,115	4,425,001	1,389,296
1945	1,140,829	732,535	175,935	9,501	8,348	23,512			21,744	101,611	15,801	51,842	2,084,668	1,130,490
1944	723,445	494,364	86,392		659				10,077	98,041	4,851	29,061	743,596	104,947
1943	619,764	442,360	55,508		3				8,063	86,623	2,720	24,493	605,693	36,492
1942	642,917	431,284	56,516		4				49,974	81,973	4,046	19,128	556,198	4,813
1941	612,721	433,114	69,588		4				9,626	78,458	4,541	17,398	553,013	1,636
1940	637,611	429,138	87,899		3				15,690	74,497	13,638	16,752	557,690	1,516
1939	597,461	416,704	70,965		2				14,045	69,651	10,958	15,140	555,175	2,760
1938	627,399	402,769	111,727		1				20,757	66,626	9,347	16,174	581,923	2,431
1937	891,426	396,030	114,880		9				289,957	64,154	8,964	17,450	579,552	2,568
1936	3,835,661	398,992	118,862		6				3,234,247	62,481	2,938	18,147	580,249	3,459
1935	605,686	374,407	123,297		9				29,802	57,047	2,903	18,239	556,857	4,230
1934	540,991	321,377	124,494		7				28,065	45,962	3,170	17,930	496,215	4,847
1933	827,825	550,559	145,426		16				27,034	65,435	13,517	25,870	780,758	5,674
1932	835,357	545,777	146,397		17				25,958	75,020	12,876	29,346	789,251	6,080
1931	752,816	488,389	137,325		22				21,862	68,591	9,040	27,631	714,022	6,551
1930	675,788	418,433	139,212		20				23,263	60,426	8,241	26,233	639,213	8,235
1929	665,342	418,821	135,704		3				26,191	54,682	4,044	25,903	631,248	7,946
1928	652,712	410,765	131,277		234				27,189	53,121	5,222	24,904	625,144	7,158
1927	640,549	403,630	128,415		206				24,180	53,235	4,599	24,284	618,791	4,413
1926	649,143	372,281	142,507		25,840				20,927	53,113	4,511	29,964	628,271	4,350
1925	617,486	346,748	109,762		60,486				7,657	55,024	3,895	33,914	607,246	3,336
1924	652,101	345,490	106,036		106,962				17	48,422	9,215	35,959	647,283	2,685
1923	740,783	388,607	103,334		149,433				264	59,262	2,644	37,767	737,000	2,785
1922	740,624	377,158	104,801		166,051				5,231	77,062	917	9,404	736,731	4,273
1921	664,538	380,026	96,961		99,065				23,831	53,128		11,527	652,157	
1920	514,980	316,418	85,974		34,652				54,084	5,829		18,023	494,183	
1919	701,131	233,461	43,798		67				400,589	5,512		17,704	499,311	
1918	327,100	180,177	840						134,806	6,920		4,357	260,898	

Year	Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations and trust, deposit, and working funds				Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations	Year or period	Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations and trust, deposit, and working funds				Expenditures from general and special fund appropriations	
	Total expenditure	Compensation and pensions	Medical, hospital, and domiciliary services	Administration and other benefits			812	813	821	823		824
1917	169,264	160,895	6,806	1,563	169,264	1890	112,647	106,094	3,027	3,526	112,647	
1916	167,393	159,155	6,581	1,657	167,393	1889	95,066	88,843	2,756	3,467	95,066	
1915	173,729	165,518	6,431	1,780	173,729	1888	84,512	78,951	2,046	3,515	84,512	
1914	180,866	172,418	6,382	2,066	180,866	1887	79,451	73,753	1,945	3,753	79,451	
1913	183,138	174,172	6,423	2,543	183,138	1886	68,931	64,091	1,595	3,245	68,931	
1912	162,125	152,986	6,690	2,449	162,125							
1911	166,448	157,325	6,606	2,517	166,448	1885	70,196	65,172	1,631	3,393	70,196	
1910	169,492	159,974	6,860	2,658	169,492	1884	62,184	57,912	1,437	2,835	62,184	
1909	171,458	161,974	6,632	2,852	171,458	1883	64,361	60,428	1,341	2,592	64,361	
1908	162,398	153,093	6,504	2,801	162,398	1882	56,882	54,313	1,103	1,466	56,882	
1907	147,482	138,155	6,018	3,309	147,482	1881	52,771	50,583	1,116	1,072	52,771	
1906	148,421	139,000	5,897	3,524	148,421	1880	58,585	56,689	961	935	58,585	
1905	150,851	141,143	5,986	3,722	150,851	1879	35,526	33,664	1,024	838	35,526	
1904	150,716	141,094	5,773	3,849	150,716	1878	28,764	26,786	945	1,033	28,764	
1903	147,079	137,760	5,326	3,993	147,079	1877	30,145	28,183	928	1,034	30,145	
1902	146,575	137,504	5,240	3,831	146,575	1876	29,887	27,936	936	1,015	29,887	
1901	147,275	138,531	4,875	3,869	147,275	1875	31,106	29,270	858	983	31,106	
1900	146,887	138,462	4,583	3,842	146,887	1874	31,908	30,207	734	967	31,908	
1899	146,822	138,355	4,147	4,147	146,822	1873	28,681	26,982	695	1,004	28,681	
1898	152,814	144,652	4,048	4,114	152,814	1872	31,454	29,753	750	951	31,454	
1897	147,903	139,950	3,965	3,983	147,903	1871	30,081	28,519	699	863	30,081	
1896	145,789	138,221	3,577	3,991	145,789	1870	30,543	29,351	591	601	30,543	
1895	147,606	139,812	3,456	4,338	147,606	1869	29,658	28,513	580	565	29,658	
1894	147,408	139,987	3,457	3,964	147,408	1868	24,164	23,102	509	553	24,164	
1893	165,315	156,907	3,540	4,868	165,315	1867	21,276	20,785		491	21,276	
1892	147,784	139,394	3,491	4,899	147,784	1866	15,858	15,451		407	15,858	
1891	125,351	117,313	3,338	4,700	125,351	1790-1865	96,445	96,445			96,445	

<sup>1</sup> Largely includes payments from trust accounts.

<sup>2</sup> Detail does not add to total because of adjustments for overpayments collected

and items written off as uncollectible under the readjustment benefits program. These amounted to \$1,140,000 in 1956 and \$647,000 in 1957.

<sup>3</sup> Credit. <sup>4</sup> Includes adjustments for prior years; see text.

Series Y 826-837. Veterans Pensions and Compensation—Number of Veterans and Expenditure, by Type: 1866 to 1957

[For years ending June 30]

Year	Number of veterans <sup>1</sup> (1,000)						Expenditure (\$1,000,000)					
	Total		Pensions		Compensation		Total		Pensions		Compensation	
	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability	Death	Disability
	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837
1957	863	2,797	478	720	385	2,076	729	2,100	295	657	434	1,443
1956	837	2,739	454	654	383	2,085	694	2,055	281	604	418	1,451
1955	808	2,669	426	582	382	1,837	664	1,970	265	538	400	1,432
1954	778	2,590	403	538	375	2,057	612	1,838	243	475	369	1,364
1953	748	2,506	379	485	369	2,021	608	1,768	231	431	377	1,337
1952	707	2,418	353	437	353	1,981	538	1,568	195	364	343	1,204
1951	683	2,374	339	394	343	1,980	501	1,585	190	330	311	1,205
1950	658	2,368	322	345	336	2,023	485	1,524	181	295	304	1,229
1949	636	2,314	302	290	334	2,024	457	1,494	171	258	286	1,181
1948	608	2,315	279	249	324	2,066	385	1,436	152	234	233	1,201
1947	566	2,354	253	233	314	2,121	367	1,365	138	194	229	1,171
1946	502	2,130	227	219	275	1,911	305	910	108	167	198	744
1945	369	1,144	177	220	193	924	185	547	69	166	116	381
1944	253	813	124	221	129	593	126	368	50	80	76	288
1943	239	622	127	227	112	395	118	330	52	139	61	190
1942	236	624	129	231	107	392	111	320	53	132	58	188
1941	238	619	130	229	108	390	118	320	54	132	59	188
1940	239	610	130	224	110	386	115	314	55	130	60	184
1939	240	603	130	225	109	378	109	308	55	129	54	179
1938	236	601	132	225	104	375	101	301	56	126	45	176
1937	243	599	136	227	107	371	96	300	60	121	37	179
1936	251	601	144	230	107	371	100	299	63	119	37	180
1935	253	586	146	215	107	371	96	273	61	96	35	182
1934	253	581	153	213	105	363	94	223	59	80	34	143
1933	273	598	169	236	103	362	122	423	85	228	37	200
1932	284	594	182	241	102	354	124	421	87	215	33	206
1931	289	791	192	463	97	323	124	365	91	168	32	197
1930	298	543	203	241	95	301	128	290	94	120	34	170
1929	306	526	215	245	91	281	132	287	100	126	32	162
1928	318	517	229	245	89	271	124	287	92	132	30	154
1927	327	490	240	233	86	257	126	273	96	131	30	147
1926	334	473	252	233	83	240	125	247	98	111	32	136
1925	334	457	264	232	70	224	124	223	97	117	26	107
1924	335	427	274	236	62	191	122	223	102	125	20	99
1923	341	437	282	241	59	196	133	256	113	146	20	110
1922	341	431	286	244	55	187	124	253	106	144	17	109
1921	346	423	294	254	52	169	127	253	108	147	19	106
1920	350	420	302	271	48	149	115	201	93	117	22	85
1919	336	338	307	299	29	40	101	133	95	124	6	9
1918	303	342	302	325	6	16	81	99	80	97	1	3
1917	303	370	293	354	5	16	55	106	54	103	1	3
1916	306	403	302	333	5	16	46	113	45	110	1	3
1915	310	433	306	422	4	15	47	119	46	116	1	3
1914	315	471	310	456	4	15	47	125	46	123	1	3
1913	317	504	312	489	4	15	47	127	46	124	1	3
1912	322	533	313	524	4	14	48	105	47	103	1	2
1911	322	570	317	557	4	14	48	109	47	107	1	2
1910	318	603	314	589	4	13	48	112	47	110	1	2
1909	314	633	310	620	4	12	47	115	46	113	1	2
1908	293	659	289	647	4	12	35	113	34	116	1	2
1907	287	680	283	669	4	11	35	104	34	102	1	2
1906	284	701	281	691	4	11	35	104	34	103	1	2
1905	281	713	277	703	3	10	35	106	34	104	1	2
1904	274	721	271	711	3	10	35	106	34	104	1	2

Year	Number of veterans <sup>1</sup> (1,000)		Expenditure (\$1,000,000)		Year	Number of veterans <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Expenditure (\$1,000,000)	Year	Number of veterans <sup>1</sup> (1,000)	Expenditure (\$1,000,000)
	Death	Disability	Death	Disability						
	826	827	832	833						
1908	267	729	34	104	1890	533	106	1877	232	23
1902	260	739	33	104	1839	490	89	1876	232	23
1901	249	749	32	106	1833	453	79			
					1837	406	74	1875	235	29
1900	241	753	31	107	1836	366	64	1874	236	30
1899	237	754	32	107				1873	238	27
1898	235	759	35	110	1835	345	65	1872	232	30
1897	229	747	34	106	1834	323	58	1871	207	29
1896	222	749	32	106	1833	304	60			
					1832	286	54	1870	199	29
1895	219	751	32	103	1831	269	51	1869	183	29
1894	215	754	33	107				1868	170	23
1893	206	760	37	120	1830	251	57	1867	155	21
1892	173	703	31	109	1829	243	34	1866	127	15
1891	139	537	31	86	1828	224	27			

<sup>1</sup>Series Y 826, 828, and 830 represent the number of deceased veterans whose dependents were receiving pension or compensation. Series Y 827, 829, and 831 represent the number of living veterans who were receiving pension, compensation, disability allowance, or retirement pay.

Series Y 838-850. Patients Receiving Hospital or Domiciliary Care Authorized by Veterans Administration: 1921 to 1957

[1921-1954, as of June 30; thereafter, as of May 31. Includes beneficiaries cared for in Army, Navy, and other Federal, and State and civil (contract) hospitals]

Year	Patients receiving hospital care						Veterans with service-connected disabilities receiving hospital care				Veterans receiving domiciliary care		
	Total	Veterans				Non-veterans	Total	Tuber- culosis	Neuro- psychi- atric	General	Total	Veterans Adminis- tration	State <sup>1</sup>
		Total	Tuber- culosis	Neuro- psychi- atric	General								
		838	839	840	841								
1957	110,715	110,247	12,224	61,550	36,473	468	89,063	3,138	32,063	3,842	25,329	*16,391	8,938
1956	112,660	112,131	13,595	61,703	36,833	529	40,195	3,769	32,536	3,890	25,162	*16,423	8,739
1955	110,257	109,649	14,836	59,349	35,464	608	41,078	4,576	32,312	4,190	25,660	*16,858	8,802
1954	108,357	107,509	*15,636	*54,916	*36,957	848	40,711	*5,150	*30,106	*5,455	25,226	16,880	8,346
1953	102,823	101,470	*15,292	*52,559	*33,619	853	39,092	*5,638	*28,502	*4,952	24,745	16,620	8,116
1952	103,774	102,974	15,362	53,570	34,042	800	36,182	5,917	26,564	3,701	24,635	16,710	7,925
1951	100,517	99,800	14,825	52,987	31,988	717	35,597	6,258	25,397	3,947	24,108	16,279	7,829
1950	102,303	101,862	14,361	54,419	33,082	441	34,596	5,323	25,347	3,926	24,131	16,694	7,437
1949	107,078	106,685	14,810	55,150	36,725	388	35,919	6,242	24,765	4,922	22,967	16,267	6,700
1948	103,576	103,263	13,045	54,790	35,423	313	34,872	6,158	23,478	5,236	20,425	14,275	6,150
1947	104,443	104,176	12,436	53,913	37,827	267	35,525	6,408	22,864	6,263	19,058	13,458	5,900
1946	87,257	86,998	8,475	48,687	29,636	259	28,806	3,921	20,282	4,603	15,963	11,320	4,643
1945	70,246	69,965	6,864	44,078	19,023	281	23,375	3,219	18,072	2,084	13,029	8,870	4,159
1944	63,890	63,581	6,314	40,076	17,191	309	18,476	2,398	14,608	1,470	13,052	8,647	4,405
1943	56,850	56,597	5,149	36,345	15,103	253	14,580	1,491	12,312	777	13,967	9,069	4,638
1942	56,103	55,847	5,090	34,596	16,161	256	13,324	1,185	11,398	746	17,238	11,506	5,730
1941	58,241	57,988	4,758	34,257	18,973	253	12,825	849	11,098	878	19,892	13,926	5,966
1940	56,450	56,216	4,848	32,882	18,486	234	12,670	873	10,826	971	22,456	16,288	6,218
1939	53,745	53,472	5,041	31,080	17,351	273	12,534	1,013	10,383	1,138	21,175	15,197	5,978
1938	50,640	50,385	5,082	29,299	16,024	255	12,394	1,045	10,209	1,140	19,728	14,106	5,622
1937	46,235	45,985	4,987	28,246	14,702	300	12,182	1,133	9,956	1,093	15,962	11,030	4,932
1936	41,251	40,899	4,553	24,025	12,321	352	11,906	1,123	9,818	965	12,337	7,604	4,733
1935	41,728	41,316	5,233	22,781	13,252	412	12,168	1,340	9,669	1,159	14,694	10,534	4,160
1934	38,733	38,026	5,233	21,475	11,268	707	11,451	1,145	9,241	1,065	13,761	9,404	4,357
1933	33,844	33,513	5,804	19,791	7,923	826	13,925	1,574	11,056	1,295	17,205	11,187	6,018
1932	43,469	43,334	6,985	19,528	16,821	135	15,199	1,991	11,414	1,794	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1931	35,145	35,055	6,560	16,936	11,559	90	15,773	2,616	11,342	1,815	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1930	30,556	30,447	6,733	15,035	8,679	109	16,418	3,273	11,170	1,970	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1929	27,897	27,784	6,547	13,781	7,456	113	16,024	3,399	10,777	1,848	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1928	26,257	26,139	6,542	13,057	6,540	118	16,597	3,302	10,809	1,986	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1927	25,440	25,318	6,956	12,748	5,614	122	18,087	4,313	10,988	2,231	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1926	25,965	25,858	7,863	12,902	5,093	107	20,311	6,676	11,438	2,797	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1925	27,218	27,071	9,792	12,224	5,055	147	23,266	8,848	11,038	3,380	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1924	22,978	22,726	8,331	9,375	4,020	252	22,726	8,331	9,375	4,020	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1923	23,805	23,604	9,836	9,408	4,315	201	23,604	9,836	9,408	4,315	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1922	27,240	26,869	10,849	9,231	6,789	371	26,869	10,849	9,231	6,789	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
1921	26,237	26,237	10,337	7,499	8,401	-----	26,237	10,337	7,499	8,401	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Average daily number.  
<sup>2</sup> Data are for June 30.

<sup>3</sup> Estimated.  
<sup>4</sup> Not available.

Series Y 851-854. Government Life Insurance Administered by Veterans Administration—Number of Policies, Income Received, and Benefits Paid: 1921 to 1957

(As of June 30)

Year	Policies in force				Year	Policies in force							
	Number	Face value	Income received	Benefits paid		Number	Face value	Income received	Benefits paid				
										851	852	853	854
										851	852	853	854
		1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.			1,000 dol.	1,000 dol.						
1957	6,565,985	44,202,158	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1939	606,071	2,562,354	130,808	97,397				
1956	6,442,956	42,890,932	758,047	649,908	1938	602,963	2,569,898	159,772	99,481				
1955	6,449,437	42,623,425	810,633	662,750	1937	596,982	2,578,339	135,251	120,396				
1954	6,530,816	42,802,077	784,615	755,058	1936	593,213	2,590,922	193,146	123,735				
1953	7,003,942	46,706,290	797,739	804,319	1935	590,865	2,605,400	193,617	130,670				
1952	7,538,729	50,337,910	838,360	822,313	1934	593,266	2,666,733	196,844	141,310				
1951	7,625,634	51,559,594	896,129	1,026,661	1933	616,069	2,782,709	208,826	149,112				
1950	6,113,308	37,972,928	814,455	814,455	1932	641,247	2,977,330	216,342	158,712				
1949	6,038,865	37,952,323	1,128,508	450,525	1931	646,055	3,024,445	210,865	148,982				
1948	6,291,263	38,065,025	733,577	376,231	1930	643,243	3,042,743	208,080	142,370				
1947	6,330,103	37,535,634	1,347,322	383,374	1929	650,066	3,059,919	206,157	141,523				
1946	9,314,873	67,514,994	2,230,700	369,715	1928	660,374	3,113,649	204,143	136,978				
1945	16,512,099	126,084,439	2,412,815	237,219	1927	587,930	2,898,045	196,352	130,536				
1944	15,063,150	110,707,707	1,263,124	124,864	1926	553,660	2,781,537	135,682	136,734				
1943	9,394,598	63,304,655	593,624	76,414	1925	552,340	2,865,029	167,735	127,005				
1942	3,217,439	16,986,809	233,133	66,176	1924	562,000	2,934,573	142,936	109,103				
1941	972,860	3,847,972	121,498	71,316	1923	560,065	3,070,210	137,521	105,218				
1940	609,094	2,565,327	116,159	91,989	1922	581,778	3,348,400	131,865	104,363				
					1921	651,054	3,849,376	115,109	101,410				

<sup>1</sup> Not available.